Lubrication Equipment - Fluid Handling Products

Product Catalogue 2020





MATO GmbH & Co KG, Main Production Facility and Administration Headquarters, Mühlheim a.M., Germany

High-Quality Lubrication Equipment for High-Quality Lubricants

Every machine or piece of plant has moving parts. Lubricants are necessary to reduce friction, minimise wear and to offer protection against the intrusion of impurities and corrosion.

These lubricants can only fulfil their defined and intended functions if they are delivered cleanly, safely and in the required volumes.

In all sectors of production, maintenance and repair, lubricant is often delivered at high pressure creating risks for operators, machinery and the environment. The complete range of MATO lubrication equipment enables our customers to handle and supply lubricants reliably, safely, economically and ecologically.

Products for handling lubricating greases, hydraulic and lubricating oils are supplemented by an intelligent range of pumps and accessories for fluids such as diesel, fuel oil and two stroke fuels: this range culminating in our modern fluid management system, FLUICON.

State of the art production takes place in our fully automated manufacturing facility and, thanks to a consistent, rigorous and customer-focussed quality policy.

MATO Lubrication Equipment enjoys a worldwide reputation for excellence.

MATO Lubrication Equipment Fluid Handling Products

Table of Contents

Page

6

12

16

19

24

37

43

49

58

64

75

88

93

101

114

Lube-Shuttle[®] - Grease Gun System Grease-Guns, One-Hand Guns, Suction- and Filling Guns Grease Guns suitable for 500g Screw-Cap Cartridges **Battery Operated Grease Guns 18 V and Accessories** Lubrication Accessories, Grease Nipples **Oil Cans, Funnels and Fluid Measures** Filler Pumps for Grease Guns, Cartridges and Centralised Lubrication Systems High Pressure Lubrication Equipment (manual, pneumatic and electric) Hand Pumps for Oil, Diesel and other Fluids Pneumatic Pumps for Oil, Diesel, Anti-Freeze and other Fluids Electric Pumps for Engine, Gearbox and Hydraulic Oil Hose End Meters and Control Guns, Solenoid Valves and Pulse Meters Hose Reels, Hose Holder, Waste Oil Pumps and Drainers Electric Pumps, Tank Units for AdBlue® and Tank Kits for Diesel and Petrol Part No, Index, Terms & Conditions





matu		
Lube-Shuttle® System Side-Lever Grease-Gun		
Description Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice	Part No.	AUDQ.
Lube-Shuttle® Side-Lever Grease-Gun, galvanized Side lever grease gun for Lube-Shuttle® cartridges, galvanized TÜV, DLG, BLT approved, ergonomic hand grip, packed in environmentally friendly display carton. Working pressure more than 400 bar (5.800 psi), maximum pressu capability approx. 800 bar (11.600 psi), - Tool free cartridge opening with screw-cap, re-usable - Fast and clean loading and unloading without opening gun - Type and quantity of grease visible at a glance - Optimum use of all grease in cartridge - Environmentally friendly - Refillable using Lube-Shuttle filler pumps with refill adaptor (part no. 3115050)	ure	Constitution Constitution Constitution Constitution Constitution Constitution Constitution Constitution Constitution Constitution Constitution Constitution Constitution Constitution Constitution Constitution Constitution Constitution Constitution Constitution Constitution Constitution Constitution Constitution Constitution Constitution Constitution Constitution Constitution Constitution Constitution Constitution Constitution Constitution Constitution Constitution Constitution Constitution Constitution Constitution Constitution Constitution Constitution Constitution Constitution Constitution Constitution Constitution Constitution Constitution Constitution Constitution Constitution Constitution Constitution Constitution Constitution Constitution Constitution Constitution Constitution Constitution Constitution Constitution Constitution Constitution Constitution Constitution Constitution Constitution Constitution Constitution Constitution Constitution Constitution Constitution Constitution Constitution Constitution Constitution Constitution Constitution Constitution Constitution Constitution Constitution Constitution Constitution Constitution Constitution Constitution Constitution Constitution Constitution Constitution Constitution Constitution Constitution Constitution Constitution Constitution Constitution Constitution Constitution Constitution Constitution Constitution Constitution Constitution Constitution Constitution Constitution Constitution Constitution Constitution Constitution Constitution Constitution Constitution Constitution Constitution Constitution Constitution Constitution Constitution Constitution Constitution Constitution Constitution Constitution Constitution Constitution Constitution Constitution Constitution Constitution Constitution Constitution Constitution Constitution Constitution Constitution Constitution Constitution Constitution Constitution Constitution Constitution Constitution Constitution Constitution Constitution Constitution Constitution Constitution Constitution Constitution Const
- No air venting necessary ! Lube-Shuttle® without accessories, galvanized M10x1 Lube-Shuttle® without accessories, galvanized 1/8"	30 020 60 30 010 70	
Lube-Shuttle [®] with rigid tube E4024, galvanized M10x1 Lube Shuttle® with rigid tube E4024, galvanized 1/8" with 300mm high pressure nylon hose PH-30C, multiple braid, burst pressure 1.000 bar (14.450 psi), Ø-9mm, and 4-jaw hydraulic coupler	30 120 90 30 110 00	
Lube-Shuttle® with hose PH-30C, galvanized M10x1 Lube Shuttle® with hose PH-30C, galvanized 1/8" with 300mm safety rubber hose RH-30C, Steel wire braided, burst pressure 1.650 bar (23.900 psi),	30 320 50 30 310 60	
Ø-13mm, and 4-jaw hydraulic coupler Lube Shuttle® with hose RH-30C, galvanized M10x1 Lube Shuttle® with hose RH-30C, galvanized 1/8"	30 220 20 30 210 30	For more information on our range of hoses, please see
Lube-Shuttle® Side-Lever Grease-Gun, painted Type and accessories as described above, but silver painted, with black hand grip	New	page 26
Lube-Shuttle® without accessories, painted M10x1 Lube-Shuttle® without accessories, painted 1/8" Lube-Shuttle [®] with rigid tube E4024, painted M10x1	30 026 02 30 016 05 30 126 49	
Lube Shuttle® with rigid tube E4024, painted 1/8" Lube-Shuttle® with hose PH-30C, painted M10x1 Lube Shuttle® with hose PH-30C, painted 1/8" Lube Shuttle® with hose RH-30C, painted M10x1	30 119 01 30 326 09 30 316 02 30 229 07	Malo and some the formation of the second seco
Lube Shuttle® with hose RH-30C, painted 1/8" Lube-Shuttle® Promo-Set Lube-Shuttle® Promo-Set in display-carton, includes galvanized Lube-Shuttle® side-lever grease-gun, either with rigid tube E4024, nylon hose or high pressure safety rubber hose, each with 4-jaw hydraulic safety coupler, and two Lube-Shuttle® cartridges MULTI basic 2M	30 219 00	A REAL PROPERTY

30 112 39

30 112 22

30 112 91

30 112 77

30 113 38

30 113 21

Lube-Shuttle[®] Promo-Set **with rigid tube E4024**, M10x1 Lube-Shuttle[®] Promo-Set **with rigid tube E4024**, R1/8" Lube-Shuttle® Promo-Set **with hose PH-30C**, M10x1 Lube-Shuttle® Promo-Set **with hose PH-30C**, R1/8" Lube-Shuttle® Promo-Set **with hose RH-30C**, M10x1 Lube-Shuttle® Promo-Set **with hose RH-30C**, R1/8"

MATO GmbH & Co. KG

Lube-Shuttle®	System TG One-Hand Gun			
Description	Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice	Part No.		(And De
Lube-Shuttle®	System TG One-Hand Gun			Shuttle
	gun with galvanized steel barrel for tem cartridges, ergonomically designed in display-carton			de los
	y of approx. 300 bar (4.350 psi)			
	eatures and advantages of the e® grease-gun system see above		20	
without accessorie	25			11
	without accessories, thread M10x1	30 060 20		C. Schureste
Lube Shuttle® IG	without accessories, thread R1/8"	30 050 30		
Lube Shuttle® TG	-	20.1/0.50		
	with rigid tube, thread M10x1 with rigid tube, thread R1/8"	30 160 50 30 150 60		
with 300mm high p multiple braid, bur with 4-jaw hydrauli	pressure nylon hose PH-30C, st pressure 1.000 bar (14.450 psi), Ø-9mm,	30 360 10		
Lube Shuttle® TG	with hose PH-30C, Thread R1/8"	30 350 20		
s teel wire braided,	y rubber hose RH-30C, burst pressure 1.650 bar (23.900 psi), w hydraulic coupler			Maio as series with the series where
	with hose RH-30C, thread M10x1	30 260 80		For more information on our
	with hose RH-30C, thread R1/8" DTG Promo-Set	30 250 90		range of hoses, please refer to page 26
Lube-Shuttle® Pro includes Lube-Shu with rigid tube E40 rubber hose, each	omo-Set in display-carton, ttle® TG one-hand grease-gun, either 24, nylon hose or high pressure safety with 4-jaw hydraulic safety coupler, ttle® cartridges MULTI basic 2M			

30 116 42
30 116 59
30 117 03
30 117 10
30 118 02
30 118 19



100



2020/04

Lube-Shuttle[®] Lubrication Kit, Air Operated Grease Applicators and Dispenser

Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice

Des		

Part No.

30 333 30

33 780 80

33 782 95

Lube-Shuttle[®] Lubrication Kit

Kit includes:

Lube-Shuttle[®] System Side-Lever Grease-Gun with special connector, rigid tube E4024 with swivel nut for easy and safe screw-on to the grease gun, safety rubber hose RH-30C with 4-jaw hydraulic coupler, rigid tube with slide-on connector SK16 rigid tube for driveshaft F4020, each with snap-on coupling, conical and universal connector

All parts safely stored in carry-along case

Lube-Shuttle® lubrication kit

Lube-Shuttle[®] Grease Spray Unit LubeJet-eco

This air operated grease spray unit enables the spraying of grease directly from the Lube-Shuttle[®] system-cartridge without the need for propellants or chemical additives, such as solvents. Spraying grease on to chains, wire ropes, open gears, slideways, telescopic booms etc. offers enormous potential for cost savings. Eliminates wasteful consumption of grease in surface coating, offers wide range of applications.

Lube-Shuttle® grease spray unit LubeJet-eco

Spray Lances Set for Lube-Shuttle[®] LubeJet-eco Spray lances set for LubeJet-eco with safety quickcoupler incl. three straight spraying lances 500/750 and 1200 mm and one bent lance 170/55 mm. Lances are made of stainless steel (1.4301) 8mm

Spray lances Set for Lube-Shuttle® LubeJet-eco
Lube-Shuttle[®] Air Operated Grease Gun DF-LS

One-hand air operated grease gun for Lube-Shuttle[®] cartridges, **designed for grease up to NLGI class 3, single shot system,** output approx. 1 ccm per stroke, pressure ratio 1:60, max. pressure 480 bar (6.950 psi), air pressure 3 to 8 bar

Lube-Shuttle® DF-LS with rigid tube E4024, M10x1	30 371 16
Lube-Shuttle® DF-LS with rigid tube E4024, R1/8"	30 371 09
Lube-Shuttle® DF-LS with hose RH-30C, M10x1	30 373 14
Lube-Shuttle® DF-LS with hose RH-30C, R1/8"	30 373 07

Lube-Shuttle[®] Dispenser Lube-Shot 400

Designed to apply grease to all open surfaces, such as uncaged roller bearings. The dispenser will replace traditional, messy methods of application with open cartridges and brushes. The use of this dispenser will permit clean and uncontaminated greasing of open bearings. Lube-Shot 400 with nozzle, screw cap and an adaptor nozzle for the Lube-Shuttle[®] system-cartridge.

Lube-Shuttle® dispenser Lube-Shot 400

30 001 10

Nozzle-Set Lube-Shot 400 Nozzle with closure cap

for the Lube-Shuttle[®] system cartridge

Nozzle-Set Lube-Shot 400

30 009 05













www.mato.de

Cartridges Empty,	Accessories and Filling	Units for Lube-Shuttle	[®] System-Cartridges
	Accesseries and ritting	Child Ion Euse Shatte	

Cartridges Empty, Accessories and Filling Units for Lu	ıbe-Shuttle [®] Sy	ystem-Cartridges
Description Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice	Part No.	
Lube-Shuttle® Cartridges Empty		Shuttle
Empty Lube-Shuttle® cartridges		
follower plate inserted and screw cap separated		
MATO recommends empty M B P		25
cartridges of NMBP, France:		112
www.mbp-plastics.com		
Customized printing on empty cartridges available upon request		
Lube-Shuttle® cartridges, empty	31 198 05	-
Lube-Shuttle® Cartridge Screw Caps 24 screw caps, packed in poly bag,		
replacements, or for sealing cartridges after filling		
		Contractor
Lube-Shuttle® cartridge screw caps	31 100 00	
Lube-Shuttle® Cartridge Adaptor Lube-Shuttle® cartridge adaptor,		
easy method to adapt Lube-Shuttle® cartridges to		
different thread sizes in third party grease guns		
Luba Chuttla® aastaidaa adaptar (Euska/KA 10 ta 1" Luba Chuttla)	21.000.07	
Lube-Shuttle® cartridge adaptor (Fuchs/KAJO to 1" Lube-Shuttle) Lube-Shuttle® cartridgs adaptor (Lincoln/SKF to 1" Lube-Shuttle)	31 090 04 31 091 03	
Lube-Shuttle® Refill-Adaptor Set	010/100	
Lube-Shuttle cartridge refill adaptor for use		
with manual grease pail pump (i.e. MATO ecoFILL).		
Simple, economic and clean refilling of empty cartridges.		
Refill-Adaptor set Lube-Shuttle®	31 150 50	
Pneumatic Filler Pump pneuMATO-fill		
Filler pump with high output for clean and quick filling of Lube-Shuttle® cartridges (using refill-adaptor part no. 31 150 50)		
or filling standard grease guns with filling nipple.		
for the set De Citt Advertise Cod		
(without Refill-Adaptor-Set)		😤 🙆 🐺 🕂
pneuMATO-fill-10-d for 10 kg pails, inner-Ø 215-230 mm	33 710 50	
pneuMATO-fill-15-d for 15 kg pails, inner-Ø 255-282 mm	33 715 48	1
pneuMATO-fill-20-d for 18/20 kg pails, inner-Ø 265-285 mm* pneuMATO-fill-20-d for 18/20 kg pails, inner-Ø 285-305 mm	33 720 88 33 720 64	
pneuMATO-fill-20-d for 18/20 kg pails, inner-Ø-285-305 mm pneuMATO-fill-25-d for 25 kg pails, inner-Ø-300-335 mm	33 720 64 33 725 76	
pneuMATO-fill-50-d for 50 kg pails, inner-Ø 355-387 mm	33 750 65	
pneuMATO-fill-200-d for 200 kg drums, inner-Ø 550-590 mm	33 700 60	

Lube-Shuttle® System-Cartridges

Part No.	-Lube.
24	
31 200 23	
24	
31 200 30	
24	
31 200 92	
24	
31 201 22	
31 201 60	PROTECT OF CONTRACT
	$\frac{2}{24}$ 31 200 23 31 200 30 $\frac{2}{24}$ 31 200 92 $\frac{2}{24}$ 31 201 22 $\frac{2}{24}$

10

www.mato.de



Side Lever Grease Guns

Description Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice	Part No.		
MATO All Steel Grease Gun E503			
usiness class model, short stroke action, metered delivery, ermanent spring load system. /orking pressure more than 400 bar (5.800 psi), max. pressure			GEPRÜFT
apability approx. 800 bar (11.600 psi), TÜV, DLG, BLT approved, according to DIN 1283, packed in poly bag, suits 400 g cartridges or 500 g bulk fill.		25	
			and a
E503 without accessories, thread M10x1	30 520 03		d
E503 without accessories, thread R1/8"	30 510 06		
E503 with rigid tube E4024, thread M10x1	30 521 02		
E503 with rigid tube E4024, thread R1/8" E503 with 300 mm high pressure nylon hose PH-30C,	30 511 05		
multiple braid, burst pressure 1.000 bar (14.450 psi), Ø - 9 mm, with 4-jaw hydraulic coupler			
E503 with hose PH-30C, thread M10x1	30 522 01		
E503 with hose PH-30C, thread R1/8"	30 512 04		For m rang
E503 with 300 mm with safety rubber hose RH-30C , steel wire braided, burst pressure 1.650 bar (23.900 psi), Ø - 13 mm, with 4-jaw hydraulic coupler			
E503 with hose RH-30C, thread M10x1	30 523 00		
E503 with hose RH-30C, thread R1/8"	30 513 03		ma
MATO All Steel Grease Gun E500			
First-class model, short stroke action, metered delivery, perm. spring load system, combined filler nipple / air venting valve, ergonomic hand grip. Working pressure more than 400 bar (5.800 psi), max. pressure capability approx. 800 bar (11.600 psi), TÜV, DLG, BLT approved. according to DIN 1283, packed in display carton, suits 400 g cartridges or 500 g bulk fill.		20	CT-CT-
E500 without accessories, thread M10x1	30 420 04		
E500 without accessories, thread R1/8"	30 410 07		
E500 with steel tube E4024, thread M10x1 E500 with steel tube E4024, thread R1/8"	30 421 03 30 411 06		
E500 with 300 mm high pessure nylon hose PH-30C, multiple braid, burst pressure 1.000 bar (14.450 psi), Ø - 9 mm, with 4-jaw hydraulic coupler	0041100		
E500 with hose PH-30C, thread M10x1	30 422 02		For m
E500 with hose PH-30C , thread R1/8" E500 with 300mm safety rubber hose RH-30C , steel wire braided, burst pressure 1.650 bar (23.900 psi),	30 412 05		rang
Ø-13mm, and 4-jaw hydraulic coupler			
E500 with hose RH-30C, thread M10x1	30 423 01		ma
E500 with hose RH-30C, thread R1/8" MATO All Steel Grease Gun E600	30 413 04		
First-class model, short stroke action, metered delivery,			
permanent spring load system, combined filler nipple/air venting valve, ergonomic hand grip, for 500 g cartridges or 600 g bulk fill, packed in plain carton			anti a
E600M without accessories, thread M10 x 1	30 426 08		T
E600R without accessories, thread R1/8"	30 416 01		-
MATO Grease Gun with Pressure Gauge			
see model E503, thread R1/8", short stroke action, metered delivery and permanent spring load system, additionally equipped with pressure gauge (0-400 bar / 0-5.800 psi)			e e
and hand-grip MATO grease gun with pressure gauge, without accessories	30 526 90		- Crit
mano grease gun with pressure gauge, without accessories	JU JZO 7U		10

IIIdtu			
Lubrication Kit, Oil Guns and One-Hand Guns			
Description Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice	Part No.		
MATO Lubrication Kit E480			
Grease gun E500, universal adaptor, steel tube E4024 and extra safe rubber hose, supplied with 4-jaw hydraulic coupler, rigid tube for driveshaft F4020, each with snap-on coupling, rigid tube with slide-on connector, conical and universal connector. Supplied in carry-along case.			
Lubrication Kit E480	30 330 40		
MATO All Steel Grease gun E500 with bracket	30 330 40		
Grease Gun E500, zinc plated, with bracket for wall/surface			
mounting, side lever retraction by spring,		A	257
unit packed in individual poly bag		1	
	20 / 25 22		
MATO All Steel Grease gun E500 with bracket Oil and Fluid Grease Gun E476	30 425 09		E VI
Equipped with special air release valve, piston designed for oil,			
500 cc capacity, short stroke action, packed in carton.			and the second sec
4-jaw hydraulic connector features a backlash valve.			01
E476M without accessories, thread M10x1	30 700 52		2 B
E476R without accessories, thread R1/8"	30 700 76		
E476M with rigid tube E4024, thread M10x1 E476R with rigid tube E4024, thread R1/8"	30 701 20 30 701 44		
E476M with hose RH-30C, thread M10x1 E476R with hose RH-30C, thread R1/8"	30 702 36 30 702 50		mato
Suction and Filling Gun S400/1 Suction and filling gun with double inner piston and			
flexible plastic suction hose (300 mm)			
S400/1	34 600 82		
Double Action Filling Gun SFP 500			
Double action hand gun for fuel oil, mineral, synthetic and food safe oils, anti-freeze and coolants, petroleum etc., with suction and filling hose (500 mm)			0
Double action filling gun SFP 500	34 600 20		
Lever Gun for Concrete Restoration			
Lever gun based on our all steel grease gun			
with sealed container, 600 ccm, thread M10x1. Effortless compression of epoxy and PU resins, into i.e. cracks,		250	
with injection packer, achieves high pressure level		25	
			25
Lever gun for concrete restoration One Hand Grease Gun TG120	30 620 64		-
Robust one-hand gun for grease up to NLGI 2,			E
with combined filler nipple/air venting valve, rigid tube (can be fitted horizontally or vertically) and 4-jaw hydraulic connector R1/8", capacity 130 cc, maximum pressure up to 200 bar /2,900 psi. Can be filled from drum/bucket with filler pump or by suction			
from grease pails. TG120 with rigid tube and 4-iaw hydraulic connector	32 120 70		<u>.</u>
TG120 with rigid tube and 4-jaw hydraulic connector	32 120 70		

One-Hand Guns, Air Operated Grease Gun and Grease Cartridges

Description	Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice	Part No.		
One-Hand Grea	ase Gun Kit TG-500			6 6
uits 400 g cartrido	ges or 500 g bulk fill, equipped with combined air			
	e (for use with pail mounted filler pumps),			
-	y approx. 300 bar, zinc plated, packed in carton.			
or accessories se	ee below.			
			20	
	y engineered heavy-duty design, delivery			
-	tted either horizontally or vertically, thereby			
nsuring optimal a	access to even difficult to reach lubrication spots.			
C-500-S with rigi	d tube, thread M10x1	32 101 06		
	id tube, thread R1/8"	32 101 00		*
		52 101 20		\bigcirc
-	pressure nylon hose PH-30C, st pressure 1,000 bar / 14,450 psi, Ø - 9 mm,			
vith 4-jaw hydraul				the second s
	se PH-30C, thread M10x1	32 103 04		
	e PH-30C, thread M10x1 e PH-30C, thread R1/8"	32 103 04		
		32 103 20		For more information on our
	ty rubber hose RH-30C, , burst pressure 1,650 bar / 23,900 psi,			range of hoses please see
	aw hydraulic coupler			page 26
	e RH-30C, thread M10x1	32 102 05		
	e RH-30C, thread R1/8"	32 102 03		March Contraction of the American State of t
	nd Air Operated Grease Gun DF	52 102 27		Mato a second se
	ard grease cartridges 400 g,			-
	s fill, for greases up to NLGI 2, DIN 51818.			
ingle shot system	n (1 ccm per stroke),			
pressure ratio 60:1	l, air pressure from 3 to max. 8 bar,			
maximum working	pressure 480 bar (6.950 psi)			
DF 500 with rigid t	ube E4024, thread M10x1	34 101 55		
DF 500 with rigid t	ube E4024, thread R1/8"	34 100 01		
DF 501 with safety	rubber hose RH-30C, thread M10x1	34 101 79		
0F 501 with safety	rubber hose RH-30C, thread R1/8"	34 100 56		mato an internet and internet
<mark>1ATO-One Har</mark>	nd Air Operated Oil Gun DFO			-
echnical data see	above,			
-	ner piston. Accessory-set includes			
ydraulic connecto	or with backlash valve.			
	tube E4024, thread R 1/8"	34 101 00		
	ty rubber hose RH-30C, thread R 1/8"	34 101 24		
Pull-Off-Greas	e Cartridges 400g - DIN 1284			
-	rtridges, according to DIN 1284			
Diameter: max. 53	,5 mm			
ength: 235 mm.				
or specification o	farease			
	JLTI PLUS EP-2M und GRAPHITE 2M GR			
lease see page 10				
				ACC A AND A
	mmends empty M B P			
	f NMBP-France:		24	
www.mbp	p-plastics.com			an a
				100 Con 10
Pull-Off grease ca	rtridges 400 g MULTI basic 2M K2K-30	31 000 18		
Pull-Off grease car		31 000 10		
		21 002 00		

31 002 09

Pull-Off grease cartridges 400 g MULTI PLUS EP-2M KP2K-30 Pull-Off grease cartridges 400 g GRAPHITE 2M GR KPF2K-30

MATO GmbH & Co. KG

www.mato.de



Part No.		
		0
	500 g	
		3
	25	
	24	
		à
30 025 03		
30 015 51		
30 125 02		
30 115 05		
		TING AND A DECIDENT
		For more information on our
30 315 03		range of hoses please see
		page 26
		and the second se
30 225 01		Malo at statement by franking franking
30 215 04		Company of the second s
		-
	H	and the second
	25	
		500g
30 080 00		6
30 070 03		2
		e
30 100 10		1 State
30 090 07		
		THEY ARE ADDRESS OF A DECK
30 103 00		For more information on our
30 101 19		range of hoses please see
		page 26
00 405 04		Malo and
		mate
30 105 08		
	30 015 51 30 125 02 30 115 05 30 325 00 30 315 03 30 225 01 30 215 04 30 080 00 30 070 03 30 100 10 30 090 07	30 025 03 30 015 51 30 125 02 30 115 05 30 325 00 30 315 03 30 225 01 30 215 04 25 30 080 00 30 070 03 30 100 10 30 090 07 30 103 00 30 101 19 30 107 06

Accessories and Filling Units for LS 500 Cartridges

Description Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice

LS500 Refill-Adapter Set

LS500 cartridge refill adaptor for use with MATO ecoFILL and pneuMATO-fill pail/drum mounted filler pumps.

Simple and clean refilling of empty 500 g srew-top cartridges !



Refill-Adapter LS500

31 151 04

Part No.

Cartridge Adapter TG-LS500

Cartridge adapter serves to make the 400g Lube-Shuttle® versions of one-hand grease gun TG-LS suitable for the 500 g screw-cap cartridges



Cartridge Adapter TG-LS500

Cartridge Adapter for Accu-Greaser 18 V

Cartridge adapter serves to make the 400g Lube-Shuttle® versions of Accu-Greaser 18 V suitable for the 500 g screw-cap cartridges

Cartridge Adaptor for Accu-Greaser 18V

31 094 00

31 093 01

500 g screw-cap cartridges MULTI basic 2M Lithium multi-purpose grease , mineral oil base, for universal application.Includes anti-oxidants and corrosion inhibitors as well as polymers to improve adhesion.

 Basic data:

 Base viscosity:
 110 mm² / s (40°C)

 Temperature range:
 -30 to +120°C (short term to +130°C)

 According to DIN 51502:
 K2K-30
 NLGI Class : 2

 Offers good corrosion protection, resistance to oxidation, high mechanical stability and high pressure capabilities.
 10







31 010 15





Battery Operated Grease-Gun 18V Li-Ion Standard-Line

Description	Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice	Part No.	
Battery operated	r 18 V Standard-S grease-gun 18V Li-Ion, suitable for tridge, according to DIN 1284, item features:		
- Li-lon battery 1 - standard wide r overload protec - max. delivery 11 - grease barrel fo - filling-/ and air - high-pressure s	r ange input charger (100 -240 V/ 50-60 Hz) , cted (charging time approx. 60 min.) 15 ccm per min. or 400 g pull-off cartridges or 500 ccm bulk grease		
	e with space for spare battery and spare cartridge		
Accu-Greaser 18	V Standard-S	34 276 03	
Battery operated suitable for 400 g for item descripti cartridge protecti	r 18 V Standard-LS grease-gun 18V Li-Ion, g Lube-Shuttle® cartridge, ion please see above. Version comes with ion tube for 400 g Lube-Shuttle® cartridge ce filling-/ air venting nipple (vacuum principle)		
Accu-Greaser 18	V Standard-LS	34 277 02	
Accu-Greaser	r 18 V Standard-SP		
suitable for LS 50 for item descripti protection tube for	grease-gun 18V Li-Ion, 00 style screw-neck cartridges, ion please see above. Version with or 500 g screw-neck cartridges and plug / air venting nipple (vacuum principle).		
Accu-Greaser 18	V Standard-SP	34 278 01	
Battery operated - 400 g pull-off ca - 400 g Lube-Shu for item descripti with grease barre cartridge protecti and plug to replace The filling and ve when using screw	r 18 V Standard-S-LS grease-gun 18V Li-Ion, suitable for artridges according to DIN 1284 AND uttle® cartridges, ion see above. Version comes el for 400 g pull-off cartridge AND ion tube for 400 g Lube-Shuttle® cartridge ce filling-/ air venting nipple enting nipple must be replaced by the plug w-neck cartridges to make the		(
vacuum principle Accu-Greaser 18		2/ 270 00	
	r 18 V Standard-S-LS	34 279 00	
Battery operated - 400 g pull-off ca - 400 g Lube-Shu - 500 g screw-ne for item descripti with grease barre cartridge protecti AND adaptor for I filling-/ air ventin The filling and ve	grease-gun 18V Li-Ion, suitable for artridges according to DIN 1284 AND attle® cartridges AND ck cartridges (LS 500), ion see above. Version comes el for 400 g pull-off cartridge AND ion tube for 400 g Lube-Shuttle® cartridge, LS 500 style cartridge, and plug to replace ag nipple enting nipple must be replaced by the plug w-neck cartridges to make the		
A	V Chandrad C I CD	2/ 200 42	

Accu-Greaser 18 V Standard-S-LSP $% \mathcal{S}_{\mathcal{S}}$

34 280 13

Battery Operated Grease-Gun 18V Li-Ion Premium-Line

Description Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice	Part No.
Accu-Greaser 18 V Premium-S	
ACCU-OFEASER 18 V Premium-S Battery operated grease-gun 18V Li-lon, suitable for	
.00 g pull-off cartridges, according to DIN 1284, item features:	
LCD battery level and LED overload indicator	
Li-lon battery 18V - 1500mAh	
- multi purpose wide range input charger (12 -240 V/ 50-60 Hz),	
overload protected (charging time approx. 100% in 40 min. /	
80% in 20 min.)	
- max. delivery 115 ccm per min.	
 grease barrel for 400 g pull-off cartridges or 500 ccm bulk grease filling-/ and air venting nipple 	
- high pressure safety rubber-hose (1.650 bar b.p.), lenght 750 mm	
incl. 4-jaw hydraulic safety-coupler R1/8"	
- carry-along case with space for spare battery and spare cartridge	
Accu-Greaser 18 V Premium-S	34 276 34
Accu-Greaser 18 V Premium-LS	
Battery operated grease-gun 18V Li-Ion,	
suitable for 400 g Lube-Shuttle® cartridge,	
for item description please see above. Version comes with	
cartridge protection tube for 400 g Lube-Shuttle® cartridge	
and plug to replace filling-/ air venting nipple (vacuum principle)	
Accu-Greaser 18 V Premium-LS	34 277 33
Accu-Greaser 18 V Premium-SP	
Battery operated grease-gun 18V Li-Ion,	
suitable for LS 500 style screw-neck cartridges,	
for item description please see above. Version with	
protection tube for 500 g screw-neck cartridges and plug	
instead of filling-/ air venting nipple (vacuum principle).	
Accu-Greaser 18 V Premium-SP	34 278 32
Accu-Greaser 18 V Premium-S-LS	
Battery operated grease-gun 18V Li-Ion, suitable for	
- 400 g pull-off cartridges according to DIN 1284 AND	
- 400 g Lube-Shuttle® cartridges,	
for item description see above. Version comes with grease barrel for 400 g pull-off cartridge AND	
cartridge protection tube for 400 g Lube-Shuttle® cartridge	
and plug to replace filling-/ air venting nipple	
The filling and venting nipple must be replaced by the plug	
when using screw-neck cartridges to make the	
vacuum principle work !	
Accu-Greaser 18 V Premium-S-LS	34 279 31
Accu-Greaser 18 V Premium-S-LSP	
Battery operated grease-gun 18V Li-Ion, suitable for	
- 400 g pull-off cartridges according to DIN 1284 AND	
- 400 g Lube-Shuttle® cartridges AND	
- 500 g screw-neck cartridges (LS 500),	
for item description see above. Version comes with grease barrel for 400 g pull-off cartridge AND	
cartridge protection tube for 400 g Lube-Shuttle® cartridge,	
AND adaptor for LS 500 style cartridge, and plug to replace	
filling-/ air venting nipple	
The filling and venting nipple must be replaced by the plug	
when using screw-neck cartridges to make the	
vacuum principle work !	
Accu Grazcar 18 V Promium S I SP	2/ 200 //

Accu-Greaser 18 V Premium-S-LSP

34 280 44

Battery Operated Grease-Gun 18V Professional-Line

Description Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice	Part No.	
Accu-Greaser 18 V Professional-S Battery operated grease-gun 18V Li-Ion, suitable for		
Sattery operated grease-gun 18v Li-ion, suitable for 400 g pull-off cartridges, according to DIN 1284, item features:		
- LCD battery level and LED overload indicator		
- Li-Ion battery 18V - 4000 mAh		
- multi purpose wide range input charger (12 -240 V/ 50-60 Hz),		
overload protected (charging time approx. 100% in 100 min. / 80% in 50 min.)		
- max. delivery 115 ccm per min.		
- 12-24 V cord for vehicle power supply, shoulder strap		
- grease barrel for 400 g pull-off cartridges or 500 ccm bulk grease		
- filling-/ and air venting nipple		
- high pressure safety rubber-hose (1.650 bar b.p.), lenght 750 mm		
incl. 4-jaw hydraulic safety-coupler R1/8"		Q
- carry-along case with space for spare battery and spare cartridge		
Accu-Greaser 18 V Professional-S	34 276 65	
Accu-Greaser 18 V Professional-LS		
Battery operated grease-gun 18V Li-lon,		A
suitable for 400 g Lube-Shuttle® cartridge,		
for item description please see above. Version comes with cartridge protection tube for 400 g Lube-Shuttle® cartridge		
and plug to replace filling-/ air venting nipple (vacuum principle)		
Accu-Greaser 18 V Professional-LS	34 277 64	
Accu-Greaser 18 V Professional-SP		
Battery operated grease-gun 18V Li-Ion,		
suitable for LS 500 style screw-neck cartridges,		
for item description please see above. Version with protection tube for 500 g screw-neck cartridges and plug		
instead of filling-/ air venting nipple (vacuum principle).		
······································		
Accu-Greaser 18 V Professional-SP	34 278 63	
Accu-Greaser 18 V Professional-S-LS		
Battery operated grease-gun 18V Li-Ion, suitable for		
- 400 g pull-off cartridges according to DIN 1284 AND		
 - 400 g Lube-Shuttle® cartridges, for item description see above. Version comes 		
with grease barrel for 400 g pull-off cartridge AND		
cartridge protection tube for 400 g Lube-Shuttle® cartridge		
and plug to replace filling-/ air venting nipple		
The filling and venting nipple must be replaced by the plug		
when using screw-neck cartridges to make the		
vacuum principle work !		
Accu-Greaser 18 V Professional-S-LS	34 279 62	
Accu-Greaser 18 V Professional-S-LSP		
Battery operated grease-gun 18V Li-Ion, suitable for		
- 400 g pull-off cartridges according to DIN 1284 AND - 400 g Lube-Shuttle® cartridges AND		
- 400 g Lube-Snuttle® cartridges AND - 500 g screw-neck cartridges (LS 500),		
for item description see above. Version comes		
with grease barrel for 400 g pull-off cartridge AND		
cartridge protection tube for 400 g Lube-Shuttle® cartridge,		•
AND adaptor for LS 500 style cartridge, and plug to replace		
filling-/ air venting nipple		
The filling and venting give is much be perfored by the slow		
The filling and venting nipple must be replaced by the plug		
when using screw-neck cartridges to make the vacuum principle work !		
Accu-Greaser 18 V Professional-S-LSP	34 280 75	

2020/04

www.mato.de

mato	
Accessories for Battery Operated Grease-Gun 18 V Li-	lon
Description Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice	Part No.
Battery 1500 mAh for Accu-Greaser 18 V High power Li-Ion-Battery 18 V DC / 1.500 mAh, Charging time standard-charger: 1,0 h approx. Charging time multi-charger: 0,5 h approx.	
Battery Li-Ion 1500 mAh for Accu-Greaser 18 V	34 289 07
Battery 4000 mAh for Accu-Greaser 18 V	
High power Li-Ion battery 18 V DC / 4.000 mAh, Charging time standard-charger: 2,5 h approx. Charging time multi-charger: 1,25 h approx.	
Battery Li-Ion 4000 mAh for Accu-Greaser 18 V	34 290 10
Standard charger 100-240 V for Accu-Greaser 18V	
Battery charger with overload protection for Accu-Greaser 18V 100-240 V AC, On/Off-LED monitoring bulb, cable 1,8 m with EU flat-plug	
Standard charger 100-240 V for Accu-Greaser 18V	34 288 08
Multi-Charger 12-240 V for Accu-Greaser 18V Battery charger with overload protection for Accu-Greaser 18V, input range 12-240 V, features 3 LED monitoring bulbs to indicate charging status, 2 m cable for mains connection with 2-pin EU flat- plug. Item is equipped with additional port for 12/24 V supply cable for mobile charging from vehicle power supply. 12/24V cable separately available.	
Multi-Charger 12-240 V for Accu-Greaser 18V	34 288 60
12/24 V cable for multi-charger	
12/24 V cable for Multi-Charger Accu-Greaser 18V incl. plug for 12V socket.	
12/24 V cable for Multi-Charger	34 299 04
High Pressure Rubber Hose	
for Accu-Greaserr 18 V High pressure safety hose ø 13mm, burst pressure 1,650 bar (double steel wire braided)	
RH-75 750mm thread R 1/8", without coupler RH-75C 750mm thread R 1/8", with coupler	32 585 80 32 589 48
Carrying Strap for Accu-Greaser 18 V Simple, fast and secure shoulder strap ensuring easy and comfortable operation of the battery driven grease gun	
Carrying Strap for Accu-Greaser 18 V	34 259 99

OX

Grease Gun Couplers

Description Images and specifications can be subject to change without no	otice	Part No.		
Hydraulic Safety-Coupler safeLOCK				Safe L@CK
Hydraulic safety-coupler safeLOCK				
 with hardened 4-jaws made of tool steel with high-performance hydraulic-gasket with integrated linear-swivel uncoupling at more than 600 bar is possible no spurt / mess when uncoupling outer diameter according to DIN 1283 Hydraulic safety-coupler safeLOCK M10x1 Hydraulic safety-coupler safeLOCK R1/8" 	10	32 455 04 32 456 03		
Hydraulic safety-coupler safeLOCK M10x1 Hydraulic safety-coupler safeLOCK R1/8"	50	32 455 11 32 456 10		332 17107
Hydraulic Safety-Coupler safeLOCK-L				
safeLOCK - L for grease fittings with difficult access, technical data as above, but with a shaft lenght of 81 mm			New	
Hydraulic Safety-Coupler safeLOCK-L M10x1 Hydraulic Safety-Coupler safeLOCK-L R1/8" MATO 4-Jaw Hydraulic Coupler	4	32 457 02 32 458 01		
Heavy duty quality coupler, DIN 1283, for grease fittings DIN 71412, with machined and hardened jaws for optimal sealing and long lifetime, hexagon 15 mm				\$1 mm
4-jaw hydraulic coupler, M10 x 1 4-jaw hydraulic coupler, R1/8"	20	32 438 07 32 438 21		
4-jaw hydraulic coupler, M10 x 1 4-jaw hydraulic coupler, R1/8"	100	32 438 14 32 438 38		
4-jaw hydraulic coupler, M10 x 1 4-jaw hydraulic coupler, R1/8"	250	32 438 45 32 438 52		9
MATO 4-Jaw Hydraulic Coupler				
with backlash Valve High quality hydraulic coupler, DIN 1283, for use with greas fittings DIN 71412. Machined and hardened jaws for optimum leak proof operation, hexagon 15mm. Integral backlash val permits high pressure performance, even with soft greases oils of lower viscosity.	m .ve			
4-jaw hydraulic coupler with backlash valve, M10x1		32 440 02		
4-jaw hydraulic coupler with backlash valve, R1/8" MATO Hook-on Couplers f. Button Head Fittings		32 440 40		
Hook-on coupler SK-10M10 (M10 x 1 / 10 mm) Hook-on coupler SK-10R8 (R1/8" / 10 mm)	•	32 410 01 32 410 25		
Hook-on coupler SK-16M10 (M10 x 1 / 16 mm) Hook-on coupler SK-16R8 (R1/8″ / 16 mm)		32 416 05 32 416 29		
Hook-on coupler SK-22M10 (M10 x 1 / 22 mm) Hook-on coupler SK-22R8 (R1/8" / 22 mm) MATO Grease Gun Couplers		32 422 06 32 422 20		
Conical coupler for D-Grease fittings, M10 x 1		32 400 42		
Conical couplers for D-Grease fittings, R1/8"		32 400 28		
Pointed coupler, M10x1, 2-parte.g. forPointed coupler, R1/8", 2-partChainsaws		32 400 80 32 400 66		
Universal coupler for K+H Grease fittings, M10 x 1 Universal coupler for K+H Grease fittings, R 1/8"		32 401 41 32 401 03		

Delivery Tubes and Injectors

Description Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice	Part No.	
Delivery Tubes with Snap-on Coupling		
For safe connection of a grease applicator to our hydraulic safety-coupler safeLOCK or to a 4-jaw hydraulic connector by grease connector and sliding connector		
Delivery tube with snap-on coupling F12 with universal connector	32 405 30	
Delivery tube with snap-on coupling F14 with universal connector	32 405 54	
Delivery tube with snap-on coupling F17 with hook-on connector SK 10	32 405 61	
Delivery tube with snap-on coupling F15 with hook-on connector SK 16	32 405 78	
Delivery tube with snap-on coupling F16 with hook-on connector SK 22	32 405 85	
Delivery tube with snap-on coupling for driveshafts, tube Ø 8 mm Lube Injector	32 405 92	
For injection of oil or grease e.g. into bearings or oil seals		
For coupling to our hydraulic safety-coupler safeLOCK or our Mato 4-jaw hydraulic connector Lube Injector-S with grease fitting	32 408 20	
Lube Injector-D with snap-on coupling E4014 Angled Delivery Tube 150 mm	32 408 44	
with universal connector		
Delivery tube with universal connector, thread M10 x 1 Delivery tube with universal connector, thread R1/8"	32 404 48 32 404 24	
E4012 Angled Delivery Tube 150 mm		
with universal connector Delivery tube with universal connector, thread M10 x 1	32 403 49	
Delivery tube with universal connector, thread R1/8"	32 403 25	_
E4024 Angled Delivery Tube 150 mm		
with 4-jaw hydraulic connector		
Delivery tube with 4-jaw hydraulic connector, thread M10 x 1 Delivery tube with 4-jaw hydraulic connector, thread R1/8"	32 402 02 32 402 19	
Angled Delivery Tube 150 mm		
with non-return valve Item prevents leakage of oil and grease with low viscosity		NGC
Delivery tube with 4-jaw hydraulic connector, thread M10x1 Delivery tube with 4-jaw hydraulic connector, thread R1/8"	32 402 64 32 402 71	
Delivery Tube Straight 150 mm with 4-jaw hydraulic connector		•
with 4-jaw hydrautic connector		
Delivery tube with 4-jaw hydraulic connector, thread M10 x 1 Delivery tube with 4-jaw hydraulic connector, thread R1/8"	32 406 46 32 406 53	

2020/04

MATO GmbH & Co. KG

www.mato.de

High Pressure Hoses

Description	Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice	Part No.		
MATO High Pr	essure Nylon Hoses			
Multiple braid, h.p	o. nylon hose ø 9 mm, burst pressure 1.000 bar			1.000 bar
(14.450 psi), hex. e	end fittings for safe connection to grease gun			14.450 psi
burst pressure 1.	000 bar			
PH-30 300 mm t	hread M10 x 1 DIN 1283	32 530 04		The second second second
PH-30 300 mm t	hread R1/8"	32 530 11		maio
PH-50 500 mm t	hread M10 x 1 DIN 1283	32 550 08		
PH-50 500 mm t	hread R1/8"	32 550 15		
MATO High Pr	essure Nylon Hoses			11111111
with 4-jaw hyd	draulic connector			Anna
Nylon hose as see	en above, but includes 4-jaw hydraulic coupler			
(machined and ha	rdened jaws).			13
PH-30C 300 mm	thread M10 x 1 DIN 1283	32 540 01		CORE OF THE STATE AND ADDRESS AND ADDRESS ADDRE
PH-30C 300 mm	thread R1/8"	32 540 18		
PH-50C 500 mm	thread M10 x 1 DIN 1283	32 552 06		
PH-50C 500 mm	thread R1/8"	32 552 13		
MATO High Pr	essure Rubber Hoses			
High pressure saf	ety rubber hose ø 13 mm,			1.650 bar
	650 bar (23.900 psi), steel wire reinforced,			23.900 psi
hexagonal end fitt	tings for safe connection to grease gun			•
RH-30 300 mm t	hread M10 x 1 DIN 1283	32 560 05		
RH-30 300 mm t	hread R1/8"	32 560 12		Malo mil manager and
RH-50 500 mm t	hread M10 x 1 DIN 1283	32 570 02		and a second manufacture and a second manufacture
RH-50 500 mm t	hread R1/8"	32 570 19		mato
RH-100 1 m tl	hread M10 x 1 DIN 1283	32 588 70		
RH-100 1 m t	hread R1/8"	32 589 00		
MATO High Pr	essure Rubber Hoses			
with 4-jaw hyd	draulic coupler			
High pressure rub	ober hose ø 13 mm as seen above, but includes			
4-jaw hydraulic co	oupler (machined and hardened jaws).			
RH-30C 300 mm	thread M10x1 DIN 1283	32 562 03		
RH-30C 300 mm	• • •	32 562 10		maio an internet and framework there are
RH-50C 500 mm	thread M10x1 DIN 1283	32 580 09		Maio and maio
RH-50C 500 mm	thread R1/8"	32 580 16		
RH-100C 1 m	thread M10x1 DIN 1283	32 590 20		
RH-100C 1 m	thread R1/8"	32 590 44		Maio sa sana ana ana ana ana ana ana ana ana
	essure Rubber Hoses 300 mm			An UN American Andrew
	coupler for button head fittings			maio maio
	nm with hook-on coupler, SK-16 M10x1	32 566 78		
	nm with hook-on coupler, SK-16 R1/8"	32 566 92		
	essure Rubber Hose 300 mm			And Section of Concession, Street, Stre
•	coupler and 4-jaw hydr. coupler			malo and and and and and a second second
	w hydraulic coupler	32 540 49		Contract of the second s
Important Saf	ety Advice:			\sim
Star 1		N	A	
			I	
		- ELKO		
	rte which are under hich preserves at individual	nimale en ethan	ste l	
	rts which are under high pressure at individuals, a	-		

Do never point parts which are under high pressure at individuals, animals or other objects ! MATO quality lubrication equipment can reach hydraulic pressure rates of up to 1.000 bar (14.450 psi). For safety reasons we strongly recommend the use of our high pressure rubber hose assemblies (double steel wire reinforced) with a burst pressure of 1.650 bar (23.800 psi). Do not bend or twist hoses by force! The min. bend radius is 50 mm. Prior to use, check hoses carefully for traces of wear or leakage and replace items in case they appear damaged. Both nylon and rubber hoses are subject to the effects of ageing, replace hoses after a period of three years. Do never use pliers or pipe grips in the area of the end fitting, use spanners or wrenches of the correct size on the hexagonal end fittings only.

General advice: Use original MATO accessories to avoid unnecessary risks or injuries !

Lubri	ication	Access	orioc
LUNI	ιτατιστι	ALLESS	ULIES

Description mage-and specifications can be subject to change without notice Part No. MATO Swivel, Joint 32 425 10 Straight swivel, thread R1/8" 32 425 34 Angled Adaptor eco 50 for 4-jaw hydraulic coupler For simple and secure conversion of direction of a 4-jaw hydraulic coupler to a 90 degree angle. 24 50 09 Lubricate even in confined spaces. 32 450 30 Angled adaptor eco, thread R1/8" 32 450 30 Angled Adaptor deluxe with Straight Swivel for 4-jaw hydraulic coupler The straight swivel always warrants the correct working position of the 4-jaw hydraulic coupler. Angled adaptor deluxe, thread R1/8" 32 451 08 Angled adaptor deluxe, thread R1/8" 32 451 08 Angled adaptor deluxe, thread R1/8" 30 970 60 MATO - combined filler nipple / air venting valve and plug screw for side lever and one hand egrease guns. Accu-Greaser and one-hand air operated grease guns. Accu-Greaser and one-hand air operated grease guns. 30 970 60 MATO conical filler nipple / Suise type! 30 971 07 MATO giant filler nipple, s 15 mn 30 972 66 Plug screw M10x1 32 453 20 Pressure Relief Valve for Grease Guns! and the grease gu	
Straight swivel, thread M10 x 1 32 425 10 Straight swivel, thread R1/8" 32 425 34 Angled Adaptor eco for 4-jaw hydraulic coupler For simple and secure conversion of direction of a 4-jaw hydraulic coupler to a 90 degree angle. Lubricate even in confined spaces. Angled Adaptor eco, thread M10x1 32 450 09 Angled Adaptor eco, thread M10x1 32 450 09 Angled Adaptor deluxe with Straight Swivel for 4-jaw hydraulic coupler The straight swivel always warrants the correct working position of the 4-jaw hydrautic coupler. Angled adaptor deluxe, thread M10x1 32 451 08 Angled adaptor deluxe, thread M10x1 32 451 08 Angled adaptor deluxe, thread M10x1 32 451 08 Angled adaptor deluxe, thread R1/8" 32 451 08 Angled adaptor deluxe, thread R1/8" 32 451 08 Angled adaptor deluxe, thread R10x1 32 451 08 Angled Sciever and one-hand grease guns, Accu-Greaser and one-hand air operated grease guns, Accu-Greaser and one-hand air operated grease guns, AATO combined filler nipple/air venting valve ø 9mm DIN 1283 30 990 60 MATO concial filler nipple/Sisse typel 30 991 07 MATO giant filler nipple, 15 mm 30 992 06 Plug screw M10x1 30 992 06 Plug screw M10x1 90 991 21 Pressure Relief Valve for Grease Guns Ideal for use in c	
Straight swivel, thread R1/8" 32 425 34 Angled Adaptor eco For A-jaw hydraulic coupler For simple and secure conversion of direction of a 4-jaw hydraulic coupler to a 90 degree angle. Lubricate even in confined spaces. Angled Adaptor eco, thread M10x1 32 450 09 Angled Adaptor eco, thread M10x1 32 450 30 Angled Adaptor deluxe with Straight Swivel for A-jaw hydraulic coupler The straight swivel always warrants the correct working position of the 4-jaw hydraulic coupler. Angled adaptor deluxe, thread R1/8" 32 451 08 Angled adaptor deluxe, thread R1/8" Angled adaptor deluxe, thread R1/8" 32 451 08 MATO Filler Nipple / Air Venting Valve MATO - combined filler nipple / air venting valve Mato - combined filler nipple / air venting valve Mato - combined filler nipple / air venting valve ag 9mm DIN 1283 30 990 60 MATO combined filler nipple / Suises type 30 991 07 30 992 06 Pug screw M10x1 30 992 06 Pug screw M10x1 30 992 06 30 991 07 MATO gianal filler nipple / air swhire valve is opened and the pressure is reduced, the 4-jaw hydraulic coupler Foresure Relief Valve for Grease Guns Ideal for use in confined spaces where disconnection of the grease ginc coupler is difficult. After the relief valve is opened and the pressure is reduced, the 4-jaw hydraulic coupler Foresure re	
Angled Adaptor eco for 4-jaw hydraulic coupler For simple and secure conversion of direction of a 4-jaw hydraulic coupler to a 90 degree angle. Lubricate even in confined spaces. Angled adaptor eco, thread M10x1 32 450 09 Angled adaptor eco, thread M10x1 32 450 30 Angled adaptor deluxe with Straight Swivel for 4-jaw hydraulic coupler The straight swivel always warrants the correct working position of the 4-jaw hydraulic coupler. Angled adaptor deluxe, thread M10x1 32 451 08 Angled adaptor deluxe, thread M10x1 32 451 46 MATO Filler Nipple / Air Venting Valve 32 451 46 MATO combined filler nipple / air venting valve 30 990 60 MATO combined filler nipple/air venting valve ø 9mm DIN 1283 30 990 60 MATO concial filler nipple/air venting valve ø 9mm DIN 1283 30 990 60 MATO concial filler nipple/sitse type 30 991 07 MATO giant filler nipple (Susse type) 30 991 07 MATO giant filler nipple sitse opened and the pressure is reduced, the 4-jaw hydraulic coupler can be detached from the grease fitting with ease	
for 4-jaw hydraulic coupler For simple and secure conversion of direction of a 4-jaw hydraulic coupler to a 90 degree angle. Lubricate even in confined spaces. Angled adaptor eco, thread M10x1 32 450 09 Angled Adaptor deluxe with Straight Swivel 32 450 30 Angled Adaptor deluxe with Straight Swivel 50 09 for 4-jaw hydraulic coupler 32 451 08 The straight swivel always warrants the correct 32 451 08 working position of the 4-jaw hydraulic coupler. Angled adaptor deluxe, thread R1/8" Angled adaptor deluxe, thread R1/8" 32 451 08 Angled adaptor deluxe, thread R1/8" 32 451 46 MATO Filler Nipple / Air Venting Valve MATO - combined filler nipple / air venting valve and plug screw for side lever and one handegrease guns. Accu-Greaser and one-hand air operated grease gun MATO combined filler nipple/sir venting valve ø 9mm DIN 1283 30 990 60 MATO concilat filler nipple/sir venting valve ø 9mm DIN 1283 30 991 07 MATO giant filler nipple / Sir Sm 30 991 07 MATO giant filler nipple, si Tsm 30 991 21 Pressure Relief Valve for Grease Guns Ideal for use in confined spaces where disconnection of the grease gun coupler is difficult. After the relief valve is opened and the pres	
For simple and secure conversion of direction of a 4-jaw hydraulic coupler to a 90 degree angle. Lubricate even in confined spaces. Angled adaptor eco, thread M10x1 32 450 09 Angled adaptor deluxe with Straight Swivel for 4-jaw hydraulic coupler The straight swivel always warrants the correct working position of the 4-jaw hydraulic coupler. Angled adaptor deluxe, thread M10x1 32 451 08 Angled adaptor deluxe, thread R1/8" 30 990 60 MATO combined filler nipple/air venting valve ø 9mm DIN 1283 30 990 60 MATO concial filler nipple (suisse type) 30 991 07 MATO giant filler nipple (suisse type) 30 991 07 MATO giant filler nipple (suisse type) MATO concial filler nipple (suisse type) 30 991 21 Pressure Relief Valve for Grease Guns Ideal for use in confined spaces where disconnection of the grease gun coupler is difficult. After the relief valve is opened and the pressure is reduced, the 4-jaw hydraulic coupler can be detached from the grease fitting - extended lifetime for the 4-jaw hydraulic coupler can be detached from the grease fitting - extended lifetime for the 4-jaw hydraulic coupler Pressure relief valve, thread M10x1 32 453 20 Pressure relief valve, thread R1/8" 32 453 44	
4-jaw hydraulic coupler to a 90 degree angle. Lubricate even in confined spaces. Angled adaptor eco, thread M10x1 32 450 09 Angled adaptor deluxe with Straight Swivel for 4-jaw hydraulic coupler The straight swivel always warrants the correct working position of the 4-jaw hydraulic coupler. Angled adaptor deluxe, thread M10x1 32 451 08 Angled adaptor deluxe, thread M10x1 32 451 08 Angled adaptor deluxe, thread R1/8" 32 451 46 MATO Filler Nipple / Air Venting Valve MATO - combined filler nipple / air venting valve and plug screw for side lever and one handegrease guns, Accu-Greaser and one-hand air operated grease gun MATO concical filler nipple/air venting valve ø 9mm DIN 1283 30 990 60 MATO conical filler nipple / Suisse type) 30 991 07 MATO giant filler nipple / Suisse type) 30 991 07 MATO giant filler nipple / Suisse type] 30 991 21 Pressure Relief Valve for Grease Guns Ideal for use in confined spaces where disconnection of the grease gun coupler is difficult. After the relief valve is opened and the pressure is reduced, the 4-jaw hydraulic coupler can be detached from the grease fitting - safe method of disconnection from the grease fitting - extended lifetime for the 4-jaw hydraulic coupler Pressure relief valve, thread M10x1 32 453 20 Pressure relief valve, thread R1/8" 32 453 44	
Lubricate even in confined spaces. Angled adaptor eco, thread M10x1 32 450 09 Angled adaptor of eluxe with Straight Swivel for 4-jaw hydraulic coupler The straight swivel always warrants the correct working position of the 4-jaw hydraulic coupler. Angled adaptor deluxe, thread M10x1 32 451 08 Angled adaptor deluxe, thread M10x1 32 451 08 Angled adaptor deluxe, thread M10x1 32 451 08 Angled adaptor deluxe, thread R1/8" 32 451 46 MATO Filler Nipple / Air Venting Valve MATO - combined filler nipple / air venting valve and plug screw for side lever and one handegrease guns, Accu-Greaser and one-hand air operated grease gun MATO conical filler nipple / air venting valve ø 9mm DIN 1283 30 990 60 MATO conical filler nipple, ø 15 mm 30 992 106 Plug screw M10x1 30 991 21 Pressure Relief Valve for Grease Guns Ideal for use in confined spaces where disconnection of the grease gun coupler is difficult. After the relief valve is opened and the pressure is reduced, the 4-jaw hydraulic coupler can be detached from the grease fitting - extended lifetime for the 4-jaw hydraulic coupler Pressure relief valve, thread M10x1 32 453 20 Pressure relief valve, thread M10x1 32 453 44	
Angled adaptor eco, thread M10x132 450 09Angled adaptor eco, thread R1/8"32 450 30Angled Adaptor deluxe with Straight SwivelSignal Signal Si	
Angled adaptor eco, thread R1/8" 32 450 30 Angled Adaptor deluxe with Straight Swivel Image: Straight Swivel for 4-jaw hydraulic coupler Image: Straight Swivel always warrants the correct The straight swivel always warrants the correct 32 451 08 Working position of the 4-jaw hydraulic coupler. 32 451 08 Angled adaptor deluxe, thread M10x1 32 451 46 MATO Filler Nipple / Air Venting Valve 32 451 46 MATO - combined filler nipple / air venting valve and plug screw for side lever and one handegrease guns. Accu-Greaser and one-hand air operated grease gun 30 990 60 MATO combined filler nipple / Suisse type) 30 991 07 MATO giant filler nipple, ø 15 mm 30 992 06 Plug screw M10x1 30 992 06 Pressure Relief Valve for Grease Guns Image: Straight screw scre	
Angled Adaptor deluxe with Straight Swivel for 4-jaw hydraulic coupler The straight swivel always warrants the correct working position of the 4-jaw hydraulic coupler. Angled adaptor deluxe, thread M10x1 32 451 08 Angled adaptor deluxe, thread R1/8" 32 451 46 MATO Filler Nipple / Air Venting Valve MATO - combined filler nipple / air venting valve and plug screw for side lever and one handegrease guns, Accu-Greaser and one-hand air operated grease gun MATO combined filler nipple (Suisse type) 30 990 60 MATO giant filler nipple, ø 15 mm 30 992 06 Plug screw M10x1 30 992 06 Plug screw M10x1 30 991 21 Pressure Relief Valve for Grease Guns Ideal for use in confined spaces where disconnection of the grease gun coupler is difficult. After the relief valve is opened and the pressure is reduced, the 4-jaw hydraulic coupler can be detached from the grease fitting - can be detached from the grease fitting - extended lifetime for the 4-jaw hydraulic coupler 32 453 20 Pressure relief valve, thread M10x1 32 453 44	
for 4-jaw hydraulic coupler The straight swivel always warrants the correct working position of the 4-jaw hydraulic coupler. Angled adaptor deluxe, thread M10x1 32 451 08 Angled adaptor deluxe, thread R1/8" 32 451 46 MATO Filler Nipple / Air Venting Valve	
 working position of the 4-jaw hydraulic coupler. Angled adaptor deluxe, thread M10x1 32 451 08 Angled adaptor deluxe, thread R1/8" 32 451 46 MATO Filler Nipple / Air Venting Valve MATO - combined filler nipple / air venting valve and plug screw for side lever and one handegrease guns, Accu-Greaser and one-hand air operated grease gun MATO combined filler nipple/air venting valve ø 9mm DIN 1283 30 990 60 MATO concial filler nipple/air venting valve ø 9mm DIN 1283 30 990 60 MATO concial filler nipple (Suisse type) 30 991 07 MATO giant filler nipple, ø 15 mm 30 992 06 Plug screw M10x1 30 991 21 Pressure Relief Valve for Grease Guns Ideal for use in confined spaces where disconnection of the grease gun coupler is difficult. After the relief valve is opened and the pressure is reduced, the 4-jaw hydraulic coupler can be detached from the grease fitting - safe method of disconnection from the grease fitting - extended lifetime for the 4-jaw hydraulic coupler Pressure relief valve, thread M10x1 32 453 20 Pressure relief valve, thread R1/8" 32 453 44 	
Angled adaptor deluxe, thread M10x132 451 08Angled adaptor deluxe, thread R1/8"32 451 46MATO Filler Nipple / Air Venting ValveMATO - combined filler nipple / air venting valve and plug screw for side lever and one handegrease guns, Accu-Greaser and one-hand air operated grease gunMATO combined filler nipple/air venting valve ø 9mm DIN 128330 990 60MATO concial filler nipple/air venting valve ø 9mm DIN 128330 990 60MATO concial filler nipple (Suisse type)30 991 07MATO giant filler nipple, ø 15 mm30 992 06Plug screw M10x130 991 21Pressure Relief Valve for Grease GunsIdeal for use in confined spaces where disconnection of the grease gun coupler is difficult. After the relief valve is opened and the pressure is reduced, the 4-jaw hydraulic coupler can be detached from the grease fitting - extended lifetime for the 4-jaw hydraulic couplerPressure relief valve, thread M10x132 453 20Pressure relief valve, thread M10x132 453 44	
Angled adaptor deluxe, thread R1/8"32 451 46MATO Filler Nipple / Air Venting ValveMATO - combined filler nipple / air venting valveand plug screw for side lever and one handegrease guns,Accu-Greaser and one-hand air operated grease gunMATO combined filler nipple/air venting valve Ø 9mm DIN 128330 990 60MATO coincal filler nipple/surventing valve Ø 9mm DIN 128330 991 07MATO giant filler nipple, Ø 15 mm30 992 06Plug screw M10x130 991 21Pressure Relief Valve for Grease GunsIdeal for use in confined spaces where disconnection of the grease gun coupler is difficult. After the relief valve is opened and the pressure is reduced, the 4-jaw hydraulic coupler can be detached from the grease fitting • extended lifetime for the 4-jaw hydraulic couplerPressure relief valve, thread M10x132 453 20Pressure relief valve, thread R1/8"32 453 44	
MATO Filler Nipple / Air Venting Valve MATO - combined filler nipple / air venting valve and plug screw for side lever and one handegrease guns, Accu-Greaser and one-hand air operated grease gun MATO combined filler nipple/air venting valve ø 9mm DIN 1283 30 990 60 MATO conical filler nipple / Suisse type) 30 991 07 MATO giant filler nipple, ø 15 mm 30 992 06 Plug screw M10x1 30 991 21 Pressure Relief Valve for Grease Guns Ideal for use in confined spaces where disconnection of the grease gun coupler is difficult. After the relief valve is opened and the pressure is reduced, the 4-jaw hydraulic coupler can be detached from the grease fitting - safe method of disconnection from the grease fitting - extended lifetime for the 4-jaw hydraulic coupler 32 453 20 Pressure relief valve, thread M10x1 32 453 44	
MAT0 - combined filler nipple / air venting valve and plug screw for side lever and one handegrease guns, Accu-Greaser and one-hand air operated grease gunMAT0 combined filler nipple/air venting valve ø 9mm DIN 128330 990 60MAT0 conical filler nipple /air venting valve ø 9mm DIN 128330 991 07MAT0 giant filler nipple, ø 15 mm30 992 06Plug screw M10x130 991 21Pressure Relief Valve for Grease GunsIdeal for use in confined spaces where disconnection of the grease gun coupler is difficult. After the relief valve is opened and the pressure is reduced, the 4-jaw hydraulic coupler can be detached from the grease fitting • extended lifetime for the 4-jaw hydraulic couplerPressure relief valve, thread M10x132 453 20Pressure relief valve, thread R1/8"32 453 44	
and plug screw for side lever and one handegrease guns, Accu-Greaser and one-hand air operated grease gun MATO combined filler nipple/air venting valve ø 9mm DIN 1283 30 990 60 MATO conical filler nipple (Suisse type) 30 991 07 MATO giant filler nipple, ø 15 mm 30 992 06 Plug screw M10x1 30 991 21 Pressure Relief Valve for Grease Guns Ideal for use in confined spaces where disconnection of the grease gun coupler is difficult. After the relief valve is opened and the pressure is reduced, the 4-jaw hydraulic coupler can be detached from the grease fitting - extended lifetime for the 4-jaw hydraulic coupler Pressure relief valve, thread M10x1 32 453 20 Pressure relief valve, thread R1/8" 32 453 44	
Accu-Greaser and one-hand air operated grease gunMATO combined filler nipple/air venting valve ø 9mm DIN 128330 990 60MATO conical filler nipple (Suisse type)30 991 07MATO giant filler nipple, ø 15 mm30 992 06Plug screw M10x130 991 21Pressure Relief Valve for Grease GunsIdeal for use in confined spaces where disconnection of the grease gun coupler is difficult. After the relief valve is opened and the pressure is reduced, the 4-jaw hydraulic coupler can be detached from the grease fitting with ease - safe method of disconnection from the grease fitting - extended lifetime for the 4-jaw hydraulic couplerPressure relief valve, thread M10x132 453 20 32 453 44	
MATO combined filler nipple/air venting valve ø 9mm DIN 1283 30 990 60 MATO conical filler nipple (Suisse type) 30 991 07 MATO giant filler nipple, ø 15 mm 30 992 06 Plug screw M10x1 30 991 21 Pressure Relief Valve for Grease Guns Ideal for use in confined spaces where disconnection of the grease gun coupler is difficult. After the relief valve is opened and the pressure is reduced, the 4-jaw hydraulic coupler can be detached from the grease fitting with ease - safe method of disconnection from the grease fitting - extended lifetime for the 4-jaw hydraulic coupler Pressure relief valve, thread M10x1 32 453 20 Pressure relief valve, thread R1/8" 32 453 44	
MATO conical filler nipple (Suisse type)30 991 07MATO giant filler nipple, ø 15 mm30 992 06Plug screw M10x130 991 21Pressure Relief Valve for Grease GunsIdeal for use in confined spaces where disconnection of the grease gun coupler is difficult. After the relief valve is opened and the pressure is reduced, the 4-jaw hydraulic coupler can be detached from the grease fitting with ease- safe method of disconnection from the grease fitting - extended lifetime for the 4-jaw hydraulic couplerPressure relief valve, thread M10x132 453 20Pressure relief valve, thread R1/8"32 453 44	
MATO giant filler nipple, ø 15 mm30 992 06 30 991 21Plug screw M10x130 991 21Pressure Relief Valve for Grease GunsIdeal for use in confined spaces where disconnection of the grease gun coupler is difficult. After the relief valve is opened and the pressure is reduced, the 4-jaw hydraulic coupler can be detached from the grease fitting with ease - safe method of disconnection from the grease fitting - extended lifetime for the 4-jaw hydraulic couplerPressure relief valve, thread M10x132 453 20 32 453 44	
Plug screw M10x1 30 991 21 Pressure Relief Valve for Grease Guns Ideal for use in confined spaces where disconnection of the grease gun coupler is difficult. After the relief valve is opened and the pressure is reduced, the 4-jaw hydraulic coupler can be detached from the grease fitting with ease - safe method of disconnection from the grease fitting - extended lifetime for the 4-jaw hydraulic coupler Pressure relief valve, thread M10x1 32 453 20 Pressure relief valve, thread R1/8" 32 453 44	
Ideal for use in confined spaces where disconnection of the grease gun coupler is difficult. After the relief valve is opened and the pressure is reduced, the 4-jaw hydraulic coupler can be detached from the grease fitting with ease - safe method of disconnection from the grease fitting - extended lifetime for the 4-jaw hydraulic coupler Pressure relief valve, thread M10x1 32 453 20 Pressure relief valve, thread R1/8" 32 453 44	-
grease gun coupler is difficult. After the relief valve is opened and the pressure is reduced, the 4-jaw hydraulic coupler can be detached from the grease fitting with ease - safe method of disconnection from the grease fitting - extended lifetime for the 4-jaw hydraulic coupler Pressure relief valve, thread M10x1 32 453 20 Pressure relief valve, thread R1/8" 32 453 44	
and the pressure is reduced, the 4-jaw hydraulic coupler can be detached from the grease fitting with ease - safe method of disconnection from the grease fitting - extended lifetime for the 4-jaw hydraulic coupler Pressure relief valve, thread M10x1 32 453 20 Pressure relief valve, thread R1/8" 32 453 44	
can be detached from the grease fitting with ease - safe method of disconnection from the grease fitting - extended lifetime for the 4-jaw hydraulic coupler Pressure relief valve, thread M10x1 Pressure relief valve, thread R1/8" 32 453 20 32 453 44	
- safe method of disconnection from the grease fitting - extended lifetime for the 4-jaw hydraulic coupler Pressure relief valve, thread M10x1 32 453 20 Pressure relief valve, thread R1/8" 32 453 44	
- extended lifetime for the 4-jaw hydraulic coupler Pressure relief valve, thread M10x1 32 453 20 Pressure relief valve, thread R1/8" 32 453 44	
Pressure relief valve, thread R1/8" 32 453 44	1 pm
Pressure relief valve, thread R1/8" 32 453 44	
Flow Indicator for Grease Guns	OUT
For easy, safe and reliable monitoring of the grease flow.	
An internal magnet, driven forward by the grease flow,	
moves a steel indicator-ball to show grease movement.	
Please note the flow direction!	
Flow indicator for grease guns, thread M10x1 35 416 68	
Flow indicator for grease guns, thread R1/8" 35 416 82 MATO Spring for one hand grease gun	
Spring for one-hand grease gun Spring for one-hand grease guns TG 500,	8
TG Lube-Shuttle® and LS-TG 500	
Spring for TG500 und TG Lube-Shuttle® 30 920 16	(Th
Fixing Clip for Grease Guns	CAN
Fixing clip for grease guns	6
and other devices with a tube of 56 mm dia.	
Suitable for universal attachment to the workplace.	
Fixing Clip for Grease Guns 32 460 75	
Fixing Clip for Grease Guns with Magnetic Bracket	
Fixing clip for grease guns	
with magnetic bracket (permanent magnet)	
for grease guns and other devices with a tube diameter of 56 mm.	RIL
Suitable for universal attachment on magnetic surfaces	

MATO GmbH & Co. KG

www.mato.de

Push Type Guns for Grease or Oil

High Pressure Push Ty High pressure push type grea supplied with universal and c PT 40C-2 black powder coate PG 150-2 black powder coate	se guns, com onical couple d, with telese d, with rigid t	npact size, ers, red prote copic tube	ection cap.		
PT 40C-2 black powder coate	onical couple d, with telesc d, with rigid t	ers, red prote	ection cap.		
	d, with rigid t	•			
	PT 40	PG 150			1 🔒
Capacity ccm: Max. press. bar/psi: Ø approx. mm: Length mm:	40 100 32 180/230	150 150 40 240			
ligh pressure push type gun	260 PT 40C-2, 40	250) ccm, thread	I M10x1	32 604 08	
ligh pressure push type gun				32 615 66	
<mark>ligh Pressure Push Gu</mark>	n for Oil/F	luid Greas	ie 🛛		
Push type gun PO 150-2 for oi				32 615 80	
High Pressure Push Ty High pressure push type grea supplied with universal and c red protection cap and telesc	se guns, com onical couple	npact size,			
	PT 80	PT 150	PT 300		🔒 🍶 📗
Capacity ccm:	80	150	300		
Max. press. bar/psi:	200	200	200		
approx. mm:	37	37	47		
₋ength mm: Veight g:	150/220 290	220/350 420	260/430 605		
	270	720	000		
Thread: M10x1 High pressure push type grea		00 0 M101		32 608 04	

Thread: M10x1

High pressure push type grease gun	PT 80-2, M10x1
High pressure push type grease gun	PT 150 -2, M10x1
High pressure push type grease gun	PT 300 -2, M10x1

Filler Unit for Push Type Grease Guns "PT"

Filler unit for series of push type guns "PT" (with telescopic tube) suitable for use with MATO grease filler pump "eco-FILL"





Filler unit for push type grease guns "PT"

32 650 07



Push Type Grease Gun, Drip Feed Lubricator

Description	Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice	Part No
Push Type Gre	ease Guns PT65 mm	
Push-type grease	gun PT 65, with telescopic extension pipe,	
incl. 1 x 50 g greas	e bag, packed in plastic bag with headcard.	
body made of synt	hetic material, diameter 31 mm,	
black screw cap,		
filling volume max	65 ccm,	
pressure ratio 50 l	bar,	
yield per stroke ap	prox. 0,5 ccm	
max extension 210) – 300 mm	
incl. M10 x 1 unive	rsal and pointed coupler with seal-cap	



Push type grease gun PT65 plastic incl. 50 g grease bag Grease Bag 50 g MULTI basic 2M

Lithium multi- purpose grease , mineral oil base, for universal application. Includes anti-oxidants and corrosion inhibitors, and polymers to improve adhesion.

Basic data:

 Base viscosity:
 110 mm² / s (40°C)

 Temperature range:
 -30 to +120°C (short term to +130°C)

 According to DIN 51502:
 K2K-30
 NLGI Class : 2

Offers good corrosion protection, resistance to oxidation, high mechanical stability and high pressure capabilities.

Grease bag 50 g MULTI basic 2M

Drip Feed Lubricator "Unikum" Adjustable drip rate, with shut-off valve. Reservoirs in plexiglas (types 1-6) and glass (types 7-9)

Replacement reservoirs available upon request

Size 1	1/4"	20 ccm,	reservoir diameter	32 mm
Size 2	1/4"	38 ccm,	reservoir diameter	40 mm
Size 3	3/8"	70 ccm,	reservoir diameter	50 mm
Size 4	3/8"	125 ccm,	reservoir diameter	60 mm
Size 5	1/2"	200 ccm,	reservoir diameter	70 mm
Size 6	1/2"	315 ccm,	reservoir diameter	80 mm
Size 7	3/4"	450 ccm,	reservoir diameter	90 mm
Size 8	3/4"	750 ccm,	reservoir diameter	100 mm
Size 9	3/4"	1000 ccm,	reservoir diameter	120 mm



31 004 38

32 605 07



Lubrication Accessories in PoS-Design Retail Packaging

Description Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice	Part No.	
IATO High Pressure Nylon Hoses		
ultiple braid, h.p. nylon hose ø 9 mm, burst pressure 1.000 bar		
.450 psi), hex. end fittings for safe connection to grease gun		
urst pressure 1.000 bar		PS.
		10
oS-design retail package with paper-headcard		
PH-30 300 mm thread M10 x 1 DIN 1283	32 531 03	
H-30 300 mm thread R1/8"	32 531 27	
ATO High Pressure Nylon Hoses		
/ith 4-jaw hydraulic coupler		
lylon hose as seen above, but includes 4-jaw hydraulic coupler		H
machined and hardened jaws).		10
PH-30C 300 mm thread M10 x 1 DIN 1283	32 542 16	
PH-30C 300 mm thread R1/8"	32 542 30	
ATO High Pressure Rubber Hoses		
ligh pressure safety rubber hose ø 13 mm,		
urst pressure 1.650 bar (23.900 psi), steel wire reinforced,		
exagonal end fittings for safe connection to grease gun		PS
5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5		10
oS-design retail package with paper-headcard		
RH-30 300 mm thread M10 x 1 DIN 1283	32 565 31	
RH-30 300 mm thread R1/8"	32 565 48	
MATO High Pressure Rubber Hoses		
vith 4-jaw hydraulic coupler		
ligh pressure rubber hose ø 13 mm as seen above, but includes		H
-jaw hydraulic coupler (machined and hardened jaws).		10
RH-30C 300 mm thread M10x1 DIN 1283	32 565 79	
RH-30C 300 mm thread R1/8"	32 565 86	
Grease Gun Accessories Set, 5 pcs.		
ncludes:		
igh pressure nylon hose PH-30,		
afety rubber hose RH-30,		
-jaw hydraulic coupler,		
angled delivery tube 150 mm,		
universal coupler for H- und K-Grease fittings,		
ointed coupler for D-fittings		
Grease gun accessories set with PH-30C, thread M10x1	32 600 40	
Brease gun accessories set with PH-30C, thread R1/8"	32 600 40	
Grease gun accessories set with FH-30C, thread M10x1	32 600 84 32 601 49	
-		
Brease gun accessories set with RH-30C, thread R1/8"	32 601 63	
4024 Angled Delivery Tube 150 mm		
with 4-jaw hydraulic connector		
with 4-jaw hydraulic connector		20
		10
with 4-jaw hydraulic connector PoS-design retail package with paper-headcard		10
PoS-design retail package with paper-headcard Delivery tube with 4-jaw hydraulic connector, thread M10 x 1	32 426 02	10
PoS-design retail package with paper-headcard Delivery tube with 4-jaw hydraulic connector, thread M10 x 1	32 426 02 32 426 26	10
oS-design retail package with paper-headcard elivery tube with 4-jaw hydraulic connector, thread M10 x 1 elivery tube with 4-jaw hydraulic connector, thread R1/8"		10
PoS-design retail package with paper-headcard Delivery tube with 4-jaw hydraulic connector, thread M10 x 1 Delivery tube with 4-jaw hydraulic connector, thread R1/8" Delivery Tube, Straight 150 mm		10
		10
PoS-design retail package with paper-headcard Delivery tube with 4-jaw hydraulic connector, thread M10 x 1 Delivery tube with 4-jaw hydraulic connector, thread R1/8" Delivery Tube, Straight 150 mm		10
oS-design retail package with paper-headcard elivery tube with 4-jaw hydraulic connector, thread M10 x 1 elivery tube with 4-jaw hydraulic connector, thread R1/8" Delivery Tube, Straight 150 mm with 4-jaw hydraulic connector		10
PoS-design retail package with paper-headcard Delivery tube with 4-jaw hydraulic connector, thread M10 x 1 Delivery tube with 4-jaw hydraulic connector, thread R1/8" Delivery Tube, Straight 150 mm with 4-jaw hydraulic connector		10





IIIalu				
Lubrication Accessories in PoS-Design Retail Packa	iging			
Description Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice	Part No.			
MATO 4-Jaw Hydraulic Coupler				
Heavy duty quality coupler, DIN 1283, for grease fittings DIN 71412, with machined and hardened jaws for optimal sealing and long lifetime, hexagon 15 mm				mato
PoS-design retail blister-pack		24x	t and and a start	
4-jaw hydraulic coupler-set, 2 pcs, M10 x 1	32 443 23			
4-jaw hydraulic coupler-set, 2 pcs,, R1/8" MATO Hook-on Couplers f. Button Head Fittings	32 443 30			
Hook-on couplers made of steel with metallic seal for maximum load and durability				
PoS-design retail blister-pack		24x	TABLE STATES	
Hook-on coupler-set, 2 pcs, SK-10M10 (M10 x 1 / 10 mm) Hook-on coupler-set, 2 pcs, SK-10R8 (R1/8" / 10 mm)	32 410 18 32 410 32			Mato
Hook-on coupler-set, 2 pcs, SK-16M10 (M10 x 1 / 16 mm)	32 416 12			M10x
Hook-on coupler-set, 2 pcs, SK-16R8 (R1/8" / 16 mm)	32 416 43			
MATO Grease Gun Couplers				
PoS-design retail blister-pack		24x	mato -set marking the marking -set markin	mato
Conical coupler-set, 2 pcs, for D-Grease fittings, M10 x 1 Conical couplers-set, 2 pcs, for D-Grease fittings, R1/8"	32 400 35 32 400 11			Nandapata Mendetaka Penetera dangat Penetera dangat Bangata de pante anaranat
Pointed coupler-set, 2 pcs, M10x1 Pointed coupler-set, 2 pcs, R1/8"	32 399 09 32 399 23			MIDKI
Universal coupler-set, 2 pcs, for K+H Grease fittings, M10 x 1 Universal coupler-set, 2 pcs, for K+H Grease fittings, R 1/8"	32 398 00 32 398 24		mato	
MATO Grease Gun Coupler Set, 4 pcs			X	
Grease Gun Coupler Set includes: 4-Jaw Hydraulic Coupler Conical coupler Pointed coupler Universal coupler		25	HIN X	
		24x	1	

PoS-design retail blister-pack

Grease Gun Coupler Set, 4 pcs M10x1 Grease Gun Coupler Set, 4 pcs R1/8" 32 448 04 32 448 28

Grease Nipples in Blister Pack, Stainless Steel Grease Nipples

Description	Images and specifications can be sub	ject to change without notice		Part No.		Hydraulic grease nipples,
						zinc plated and surface hardened
	ase Nipples DIN 7141 plated, surface hardened,		MPQ			
packed in sturdy b		passivaleu,			6	
H1 M6	AF 7		10	32 800 55		mato di Andre Martine Ma Martine Martine Ma Martine Martine Ma
H1 M8x1	AF 9		10	32 800 93		derudie derese-Regelses genesatien generatien Machinen Mit Mittler 1 10 w
H 1 M 8 x 1,25	AF 9		10	32 801 16		. <u></u> .
H 1 M 10 x 1	AF 11		10	32 801 30		365
H 1 M 10 x 1,5	AF 11		10	32 801 78		
H 1 R 1/8"	AF 11		10	32 800 79		
H1 R1/4"	AF 14		5	32 801 54		
	ase Nipples DIN 7141	2B				
H2 M6	AF 9		10	32 820 66		mato Nytratik Rept-Schmierslapet Nytratik-drame Napina
H2 M8x1	AF 9		10	32 820 80		Grainswork Representations Empresentations Diff Theorem 12 Min. 5 Diff Theorem 12 Min. 5
H2 M8x1,25	AF 9		10	32 821 27		
H2 M10 x 1	AF 11		10	32 821 58 32 821 72		H H
H 2 M 10 x 1,5 H 2 R 1/8"	AF 11 AF 11		10 10	32 821 72		
H 2 R 1/4"	AF 11 AF 14		5	32 821 96		
	ase Nipples DIN 7141	20	J			
H3 M6	AF 9	20	10	32 835 99		mato
H3 M8x1	AF 9 AF 9		10	32 839 33		primachi Magal-Scheniarejupat primachi (Prasar-Ropias Internet Informationes
H3 M8x1,25	AF 9		10	32 839 95		IN 234820 10.440 10 x
H 3 M 10 x 1	AF 11		10	32 830 32		
H 3 M 10 x 1,5	AF 11		10	32 839 57		
H 3 R 1/8"	AF 11		10	32 839 88		
H3 R1/4"	AF 14		5	32 840 08		
Button-Head 0	Grease Nipple M DIN	I 3404				
M1 M8x1	AF 17	head-Ø 16 mm	5	32 848 00		mato
M 1 M 10 x 1	AF 17	head-Ø 16 mm	5	32 840 39		Flath-Dckmienioppel Butten-Head-Devaas Nipple Grainward Assan titte plate
M 1 R 1/8"	AF 17	head-Ø 16 mm	5	32 848 86		DIN 3202 Att Att Att Oct
M1 R1/4"		head-Ø 16 mm	5	32 849 09		jā 💦 👘
M4 M8x1		head-Ø 10 mm	5	32 848 79		
M 4 M 10 x 1		head-Ø 10 mm	5	32 840 46		
	for Grease Nipples					-
Plastic covers for						
according to DIN 7 Plastic covers red	I for grease nipples		100	32 861 25	<	
	low for grease nipples		100	32 861 01		
	Selection MINI					
	ntains 90 pcs. grease nippl	es,				
composed of:						
H1 20 x M6x1 / 20	0 x M8x1 / 20 x M10x1					
	0 x M8x1 / 10 x M10x1					
Grease nipple sele			1	32 800 31		100 M 100
	Selection MIDI					120157 miles 1 2000
	ntains 130 pcs. grease nipp	les,				the fail water water
composed of:		M10v1/E. D4//	/ 10 '	11.0 / mm / 10 111 - 0		State weak test
	0 x M8x1 / 20 x R1/8" / 20 x : M10x1 / 5 x R1/8" / 5 x R1/		/ IU X F	nia omm / IU X H Ia 8mm		and the second s
	: M10x1 / 5 x R1/8" / 5 x R1/					
Grease nipple sele		-	1	32 800 00		
	Selection MAXI					
	ntains 440 pcs. grease nipp	oles.				
composed of:		,				
	0 x M8x1 / 40 x M10x1 / 40 x	x R1/8" / 10 x R1/4				
	0 x M8x1 / 20 x M10x1 / 20 x					
H3 25 x M6x1 / 25	5 x M8x1 / 20 x M10x1 / 20 x	x R1/8" / 10 x R1/4				many the many the
M1 10 x M10x1						aller Fight How
Grease nipple sele	ection MAXI		1	32 800 24		6.92

Stainless Steel Hydi	raulic Grease Nipples				
	es and specifications can be subject to change witho	ut notice	Part No.		
	raulic Grease Nipples	MPQ			
DIN 71412A	radiic of ease hipples	MPQ			ainless Steel Nipples 4305 / AISI 303 / V2A
In small size packaging					
Material body: 1.4305 / A	ISI 303 / V2A				
H 1 M 6	AF 7	20	32 817 00	19	
H1 M8x1	AF 9	10	32 819 08	12	
H 1 M 8 x 1,25	AF 9	10	32 819 46	and the second s	1
H 1 M 10 x 1 H 1 R 1/8"	AF11 AF11	10 10	32 812 05 32 819 77		
H 1 R 1/4"	AF11 AF14	5	32 814 96		
	raulic Grease Nipples	Ũ			
DIN 71412B					
In small size packaging					
Material body: 1.4305 / A	ISI 303 / V2A			G	S
H 2 M 6	AF 9	20	32 827 07	10 20	
H 2 M 8 x 1	AF 9	10	32 829 05	in the second se	
H 2 M 10 x 1	AF11	10	32 821 03		Kar
H 2 R 1/8"	AF11	10	32 829 67		100
H 2 R 1/4"	AF14 raulic Grease Nipples	5	32 825 09		
DIN 71412C	radic of ease hipples				
In small size packaging				-	
Material body: 1.4305 / A	ISI 303 / V2A			SET.	3
H3 M6	AF 9	20	32 837 04		
H3 M8x1	AF 9	10	32 839 02		1
H 3 M 10 x 1	AF11	10	32 831 00		000
H 3 R 1/8"	AF11	10	32 839 64		
H 3 R 1/4"	AF14	5	32 835 06		9
DIN 71412A	raulic Grease Nipples				
In bulk size packaging				1	6
Material body: 1.4305 / A	ISI 303 / V2A"			5	
H1 M6	AF 7	1.000	32 817 17	a market and the second s	2
H1 M8x1	AF 9	250	32 819 15		(***)
H 1 M 8 x 1,25	AF 9	250	32 819 39		
H 1 M 10 x 1	AF11	200	32 812 12		
H 1 R 1/8"	AF11	200	32 819 84		
H 1 R 1/4" Stainless Steel Hydi	AF14 raulic Grease Nipples	100	32 815 19	_	
DIN 71412B	radie of case hipples			10	9
In bulk size packaging				(A.	
Material body: 1.4305 / A	ISI 303 / V2A				3
H 2 M 6	AF 9	200	32 827 14	3	1 m
H 2 M 8 x 1	AF 9	125	32 829 12		
H 2 M 10 x 1	AF11	100	32 821 10		100
H 2 R 1/8"	AF11	100	32 829 74 32 825 14		
H 2 R 1/4" Stainless Steel Hydu	AF14 raulic Grease Nipples	50	32 825 16		
DIN 71412C	and of case hippics			100	
In bulk size packaging				0.25	0
Material body: 1.4305 / A	ISI 303 / V2A				
H3 M6	AF 9	200	32 837 11		
H3 M8x1	AF 9	125	32 839 19		022
H 3 M 10 x 1	AF11	100	32 831 17		
H 3 R 1/8"	AF11	100	32 839 71		in the second se
H 3 R 1/4"	AF14	50	32 835 13		

2020/04

Grease Nipples in Small Pack Quantities

Description	Images and s	specifications (can be subject to change withou	t notic	е	Part No.
Hydraulic Grease	Nipple	s DIN 7	/1412A		MPQ	
Quality steel, surface						
The self tapping versi	ions are y	vellow ch	romated,			
according to DIN.						
H1 M6	\bigcirc	AF 7			200	32 816 01
H1 M8x1	0000000000000000	AF 9			100	32 818 09
H1 M8x1,25	\bigcirc	AF 9			100	32 818 23
H 1 M 10 x 1	\bigcirc	AF11			100	32 811 06
H1 M 10 x 1,5	\bigcirc	AF11			100	32 817 48
H1 R1/8"	Q	AF11			100	32 818 61
H 1 R 1/4"	X	AF14			100	32 814 03
H1 SFG 6 x 1	X	AF 7	self tapp.thread		200	32 816 56
H 1 SFG 8 x 1	\leq	AF 9	self tapp.thread		100	32 818 47
H 1 SFG 10 x 1 H 1a 6 mm	$\tilde{\mathbf{O}}$	AF11	self tapp.thread drive fit		100 200	32 811 20 32 816 87
H 1a 8 mm	$\tilde{\mathbf{O}}$		drive fit		200 100	32 818 85
Hydraulic Grease	-				100	52 010 05
-			14120			
H 2 M 6	Q	AF 9			100	32 826 08
H2 M8x1	0000	AF 9			100	32 828 06 32 828 20
H 2 M 8 x 1,25 H 2 M 10 x 1	X	AF 9			100 100	32 820 04
H 2 M 10 x 1,5	X	AF11 AF11			100	32 827 45
H 2 R 1/8"	ŏ	AF11 AF11			100	32 828 68
H 2 R 1/4"	X	AF14			50	32 824 00
H 2 SFG 6×1	H	AF 9	self tapp.thread		100	32 826 53
H 2a 6 mm	H	AF 9	drive fit		100	32 826 84
H 2a 8 mm	П	AF 9	drive fit		100	32 828 82
Hydraulic Grease	e Nipple	es DIN 7	/1412C			
H3 M6	\bigcirc	AF 9			100	32 836 05
H3 M8x1	ŏ	AF 9			100	32 838 03
H3 M8x1,25	Ō	AF 9			100	32 838 27
H3 M10x1	$\overline{\bigcirc}$	AF11			100	32 830 01
H3 M10x1,5		AF11			100	32 837 42
H 3 R 1/8"	\bigcirc	AF11			100	32 838 65
H3 R1/4"	\bigcirc	AF14			50	32 834 07
H3 SFG 6x1		AF 9	self tapp.thread		100	32 836 50
H3a 6mm		AF 9	drive fit		100	32 836 81
H 3a 8 mm		AF 9	drive fit		100	32 838 89
Button-Head Gre	ase Nip	pie M	DIN 3404			
M1 M6x1	\bigcirc	AF17	head-Ø 16 mm		50	32 847 25
M1 M8x1	\bigcirc	AF17	head-Ø 16 mm		50	32 848 17
M 1 M 10 x 1	\bigcirc	AF17	head-Ø 16 mm		50	32 840 15
M 1 R 1/8"	00000000	AF17	head-Ø16mm		50	32 848 31
M 1 R 1/4"	Σ	AF17	head-Ø16mm		50	32 844 04
M 4 M 8 x 1	X	AF11	head-Ø 16 mm		100	32 848 55 32 840 53
M 4 M 10 x 1 M 22 M 16 x 1,5	X	AF11	head-Ø 16 mm head-Ø 16 mm		100 50	32 840 53 32 841 07
M 22 M 16 X 1,5 M 22 R 1/4"	X	AF22 AF22	head-Ø 16 mm		50 50	32 841 21
M 22 R 1/4 M 22 R 3/8"	X	AF22 AF22	head-Ø 16 mm		50 50	32 841 45
Flush Type Greas	se Nipp		IN 3405		50	
					200	22 854 09
D1 M6 D1 M8x1	X	AF 7 AF 9			200 100	32 856 09 32 858 08
	\smile	AF 7			100	





















MATO GmbH & Co. KG

drive fit

drive fit

100

100

200

100

32 850 12 32 858 21

32 856 47

32 858 45

AF11

AF11

00000

D1 R1/8"

D1a 6mm

D1a 8mm

D1 M10x1

Grease Nipples in Bulk Pack Quantities

Description	Images and	specifications of	can be subject to change without n	otice	Part No.
Hydraulic Grease	e Nipple	es DIN 7	/1412A	MPQ	
Quality steel, surface		-			
The self tapping versi according to DIN.	ions are y	ellow chi	omateu,		
H1 M6	\bigcirc	AF 7		5000	32 816 18
H1 M8x1	0000000000000000	AF 9		3000	32 818 16
H1 M8x1,25 H1 M10x1	X	AF 9		3000	32 818 30
H1 M10 x 1,5	X	AF11 AF11		2000 1000	32 811 13 32 811 75
H 1 R 1/8"	Ō	AF11		2000	32 818 78
H 1 R 1/4"	Q	AF14		1000	32 814 10
H 1 SFG 6 x 1 H 1 SFG 8 x 1	X	AF 7 AF 9	self tapp.thread self tapp.thread	5000 3000	32 816 63 22 818 57
H 1 SFG 10 x 1	ŏ	AF 9 AF11	self tapp.thread	2000	32 818 54 32 811 37
H1a 6mm	0		drive fit	5000	32 816 94
H1a8mm	0		drive fit	3000	32 818 92
Hydraulic Grease	e Nipple		1412B		
H 2 M 6	Q	AF 9		2000	32 826 15
H2 M8x1 H2 M8x1,25	X	AF 9 AF 9		2000 2000	32 828 13 32 828 37
H 2 M 10 x 1	ŏ	AF11		500	32 820 11
H 2 M 10 x 1,5	\bigcirc	AF11		500	32 820 28
H 2 R 1/8"	000000	AF11		500	32 828 75
H 2 R 1/4" H 2 SFG 6 x 1		AF14 AF 9	self tapp.thread	300 1500	32 824 17 32 826 60
H 2a 6 mm		AF 9	drive fit	1500	32 826 91
H 2a 8 mm		AF 9	drive fit	1500	32 828 99
Hydroulie Crooce					
Hydraulic Grease	e Nipple	es DIN 7	/1412C		
H3 M6		AF 9	1412C	2000	32 836 12
H3 M6 H3 M8x1		AF 9 AF 9	/1412C	2000	32 838 10
H3 M6		AF 9	/1412C		
H 3 M 6 H 3 M 8 x 1 H 3 M 8 x 1,25 H 3 M 10 x 1 H 3 M 10 x 1,5		AF 9 AF 9 AF 9 AF11 AF11	/1412C	2000 2000	32 838 10 32 838 34 32 830 18 32 830 25
H 3 M 6 H 3 M 8 x 1 H 3 M 8 x 1,25 H 3 M 10 x 1 H 3 M 10 x 1,5 H 3 R 1/8"		AF 9 AF 9 AF 9 AF11 AF11 AF11	/1412C	2000 2000 500 500 500	32 838 10 32 838 34 32 830 18 32 830 25 32 838 72
H 3 M 6 H 3 M 8 x 1 H 3 M 8 x 1,25 H 3 M 10 x 1 H 3 M 10 x 1,5 H 3 R 1/8" H 3 R 1/4"		AF 9 AF 9 AF 9 AF11 AF11 AF11 AF14		2000 2000 500 500 500 300	32 838 10 32 838 34 32 830 18 32 830 25 32 838 72 32 834 14
H 3 M 6 H 3 M 8 x 1 H 3 M 8 x 1,25 H 3 M 10 x 1 H 3 M 10 x 1,5 H 3 R 1/8"		AF 9 AF 9 AF 9 AF11 AF11 AF11	self tapp.thread drive fit	2000 2000 500 500 500	32 838 10 32 838 34 32 830 18 32 830 25 32 838 72
H 3 M 6 H 3 M 8 x 1 H 3 M 8 x 1,25 H 3 M 10 x 1 H 3 M 10 x 1,5 H 3 R 1/8" H 3 R 1/4" H 3 SFG 6 x 1 H 3a 6 mm H 3a 8 mm	00000000000	AF 9 AF 9 AF11 AF11 AF11 AF14 AF 9 AF 9 AF 9	self tapp.thread drive fit drive fit	2000 2000 500 500 500 300 1500	32 838 10 32 838 34 32 830 18 32 830 25 32 838 72 32 834 14 32 836 67
H 3 M 6 H 3 M 8 x 1 H 3 M 8 x 1,25 H 3 M 10 x 1 H 3 M 10 x 1,5 H 3 R 1/8" H 3 R 1/4" H 3 SFG 6 x 1 H 3a 6 mm H 3a 8 mm Button-Head Gree	00000000000	AF 9 AF 9 AF11 AF11 AF11 AF14 AF 9 AF 9 AF 9 AF 9	self tapp.thread drive fit drive fit DIN 3404	2000 2000 500 500 300 1500 1500 1500	32 838 10 32 838 34 32 830 18 32 830 25 32 838 72 32 834 14 32 836 67 32 836 98 32 838 96
H 3 M 6 H 3 M 8 x 1 H 3 M 8 x 1,25 H 3 M 10 x 1 H 3 M 10 x 1,5 H 3 R 1/8" H 3 R 1/4" H 3 SFG 6 x 1 H 3a 6 mm H 3a 8 mm Button-Head Gree M 1 M 6 x 1	00000000000	AF 9 AF 9 AF 11 AF11 AF11 AF14 AF 9 AF 9 AF 9 DPLE M	self tapp.thread drive fit drive fit DIN 3404 head-Ø 16 mm	2000 2000 500 500 300 1500 1500 1500	32 838 10 32 838 34 32 830 18 32 830 25 32 838 72 32 834 14 32 836 67 32 836 98 32 838 96 32 847 32
H 3 M 6 H 3 M 8 x 1 H 3 M 8 x 1,25 H 3 M 10 x 1 H 3 M 10 x 1,5 H 3 R 1/8" H 3 R 1/4" H 3 SFG 6 x 1 H 3a 6 mm H 3a 8 mm Button-Head Gree M 1 M 6 x 1 M 1 M 8 x 1	00000000000	AF 9 AF 9 AF 11 AF11 AF11 AF14 AF 9 AF 9 AF 9 DPLE M AF17 AF17	self tapp.thread drive fit drive fit DIN 3404	2000 2000 500 500 300 1500 1500 1500 500 500	32 838 10 32 838 34 32 830 18 32 830 25 32 838 72 32 834 14 32 836 67 32 836 98 32 838 96 32 838 96
H 3 M 6 H 3 M 8 x 1 H 3 M 8 x 1,25 H 3 M 10 x 1 H 3 M 10 x 1,5 H 3 R 1/8" H 3 R 1/4" H 3 SFG 6 x 1 H 3a 6 mm H 3a 8 mm Button-Head Gree M 1 M 6 x 1		AF 9 AF 9 AF 11 AF11 AF11 AF14 AF 9 AF 9 AF 9 DPLE M	self tapp.thread drive fit drive fit DIN 3404 head-Ø 16 mm head-Ø 16 mm	2000 2000 500 500 300 1500 1500 1500	32 838 10 32 838 34 32 830 18 32 830 25 32 838 72 32 834 14 32 836 67 32 836 98 32 838 96 32 847 32
H 3 M 6 H 3 M 8 x 1 H 3 M 8 x 1,25 H 3 M 10 x 1 H 3 M 10 x 1,5 H 3 R 1/8" H 3 R 1/4" H 3 SFG 6 x 1 H 3a 6 mm H 3a 8 mm Button-Head Gree M 1 M 6 x 1 M 1 M 8 x 1 M 1 M 10 x 1 M 1 R 1/8" M 1 R 1/8"		AF 9 AF 9 AF11 AF11 AF11 AF14 AF 9 AF 9 AF 9 AF 7 AF17 AF17 AF17 AF17 AF17	self tapp.thread drive fit drive fit DIN 3404 head-Ø 16 mm head-Ø 16 mm head-Ø 16 mm head-Ø 16 mm	2000 2000 500 500 300 1500 1500 1500 500 500 500 500 500	32 838 10 32 838 34 32 830 18 32 830 25 32 838 72 32 834 14 32 836 67 32 836 67 32 836 98 32 838 96
H 3 M 6 H 3 M 8 x 1 H 3 M 8 x 1,25 H 3 M 10 x 1 H 3 M 10 x 1,5 H 3 R 1/4" H 3 R 1/4" H 3 SFG 6 x 1 H 3a 6 mm H 3a 8 mm Button-Head Gree M 1 M 6 x 1 M 1 M 8 x 1 M 1 M 10 x 1 M 1 R 1/8" M 1 R 1/4" M 4 M 8 x 1		AF 9 AF 9 AF 11 AF11 AF11 AF14 AF 9 AF 9 AF 9 AF 9 AF 17 AF17 AF17 AF17 AF17 AF17 AF17	self tapp.thread drive fit drive fit DIN 3404 head-Ø 16 mm head-Ø 16 mm head-Ø 16 mm head-Ø 16 mm head-Ø 16 mm head-Ø 16 mm	2000 2000 500 500 300 1500 1500 1500 500 500 500 500 2000	32 838 10 32 838 34 32 830 18 32 830 25 32 838 72 32 834 14 32 836 67 32 836 67 32 836 98 32 838 96
H 3 M 6 H 3 M 8 x 1 H 3 M 8 x 1,25 H 3 M 10 x 1 H 3 M 10 x 1,5 H 3 R 1/8" H 3 R 1/4" H 3 SFG 6 x 1 H 3a 6 mm H 3a 8 mm Button-Head Gree M 1 M 6 x 1 M 1 M 8 x 1 M 1 M 10 x 1 M 1 R 1/8" M 1 R 1/4" M 4 M 8 x 1 M 4 M 10 x 1		AF 9 AF 9 AF 11 AF11 AF11 AF14 AF 9 AF 9 AF 9 AF 9 AF 17 AF17 AF17 AF17 AF17 AF17 AF11 AF11	self tapp.thread drive fit drive fit DIN 3404 head-Ø 16 mm head-Ø 16 mm head-Ø 16 mm head-Ø 16 mm	2000 2000 500 500 300 1500 1500 1500 500 500 500 500 500 50	32 838 10 32 838 34 32 830 18 32 830 25 32 838 72 32 834 14 32 836 67 32 836 67 32 836 98 32 838 96
H 3 M 6 H 3 M 8 x 1 H 3 M 8 x 1,25 H 3 M 10 x 1 H 3 M 10 x 1,5 H 3 R 1/4" H 3 R 1/4" H 3 SFG 6 x 1 H 3a 6 mm H 3a 8 mm Button-Head Gree M 1 M 6 x 1 M 1 M 8 x 1 M 1 M 10 x 1 M 1 R 1/8" M 1 R 1/4" M 4 M 8 x 1	00000000000	AF 9 AF 9 AF 11 AF11 AF11 AF14 AF 9 AF 9 AF 9 AF 9 AF 17 AF17 AF17 AF17 AF17 AF17 AF17	self tapp.thread drive fit drive fit DIN 3404 head-Ø 16 mm head-Ø 16 mm head-Ø 16 mm head-Ø 16 mm head-Ø 16 mm head-Ø 10 mm head-Ø 10 mm	2000 2000 500 500 300 1500 1500 1500 500 500 500 500 2000	32 838 10 32 838 34 32 830 18 32 830 25 32 838 72 32 834 14 32 836 67 32 836 67 32 836 98 32 838 96
H 3 M 6 H 3 M 8 x 1 H 3 M 8 x 1,25 H 3 M 10 x 1 H 3 M 10 x 1,5 H 3 R 1/8" H 3 R 1/4" H 3 SFG 6 x 1 H 3a 6 mm H 3a 8 mm Button-Head Gree M 1 M 6 x 1 M 1 M 8 x 1 M 1 M 10 x 1 M 1 R 1/8" M 1 R 1/4" M 4 M 8 x 1 M 4 M 10 x 1 M 4 M 10 x 1 M 22 M 16 x 1,5 M 22 R 1/4"		AF 9 AF 9 AF 11 AF11 AF11 AF11 AF14 AF 9 AF 9 AF 9 AF 9 AF 7 AF17 AF17 AF17 AF17 AF17 AF17 AF11 AF11	self tapp.thread drive fit drive fit DIN 3404 head-Ø 16 mm head-Ø 16 mm head-Ø 16 mm head-Ø 16 mm head-Ø 10 mm head-Ø 10 mm head-Ø 10 mm head-Ø 22 mm head-Ø 22 mm	2000 2000 500 500 300 1500 1500 1500 500 500 500 500 2000 500 1000	32 838 10 32 838 34 32 830 18 32 830 25 32 838 72 32 834 14 32 836 67 32 836 67 32 836 98 32 838 96
H 3 M 6 H 3 M 8 x 1 H 3 M 8 x 1,25 H 3 M 10 x 1 H 3 M 10 x 1,5 H 3 R 1/8" H 3 R 1/4" H 3 SFG 6 x 1 H 3a 6 mm H 3a 8 mm Button-Head Gree M 1 M 6 x 1 M 1 M 6 x 1 M 1 M 8 x 1 M 1 M 10 x 1 M 1 R 1/8" M 1 R 1/4" M 4 M 8 x 1 M 4 M 10 x 1 M 4 M 10 x 1 M 22 M 16 x 1,5 M 22 R 1/4" M 22 R 3/8" Flush Type Greas		AF 9 AF 9 AF 11 AF 11 AF 11 AF 11 AF 14 AF 9 AF 9 AF 9 DPLE M AF 17 AF 17 AF 17 AF 17 AF 17 AF 17 AF 17 AF 11 AF 11 AF 22 AF 22 AF 22 AF 22 LE D D	self tapp.thread drive fit drive fit DIN 3404 head-Ø 16 mm head-Ø 16 mm head-Ø 16 mm head-Ø 16 mm head-Ø 10 mm head-Ø 10 mm head-Ø 10 mm head-Ø 22 mm head-Ø 22 mm	2000 2000 500 500 300 1500 1500 1500 500 500 500 500 500 50	32 838 10 32 838 34 32 830 18 32 830 25 32 838 72 32 834 14 32 836 67 32 836 67 32 836 98 32 838 96 32 847 32 32 848 24 32 840 22 32 848 48 32 844 11 32 848 62 32 844 11 32 848 62 32 841 14 32 841 38 32 841 52
H 3 M 6 H 3 M 8 x 1 H 3 M 8 x 1,25 H 3 M 10 x 1 H 3 M 10 x 1,5 H 3 R 1/8" H 3 R 1/4" H 3 SFG 6 x 1 H 3a 6 mm H 3a 8 mm Button-Head Gree M 1 M 6 x 1 M 1 M 8 x 1 M 1 M 10 x 1 M 1 R 1/8" M 1 R 1/4" M 4 M 8 x 1 M 4 M 8 x 1 M 4 M 10 x 1 M 22 R 1/4" M 22 R 1/4" M 22 R 3/8" Flush Type Grees	ase Nip	AF 9 AF 9 AF 11 AF11 AF11 AF14 AF 9 AF 9 AF 9 AF 9 AF 7 AF17 AF17 AF17 AF17 AF17 AF11 AF11 AF1	self tapp.thread drive fit drive fit DIN 3404 head-Ø 16 mm head-Ø 16 mm head-Ø 16 mm head-Ø 16 mm head-Ø 10 mm head-Ø 10 mm head-Ø 10 mm head-Ø 22 mm head-Ø 22 mm	 2000 2000 2000 500 500 300 1500 1500 1500 500 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 500 	32 838 10 32 838 34 32 830 18 32 830 25 32 838 72 32 834 14 32 836 67 32 836 67 32 836 98 32 838 96
H 3 M 6 H 3 M 8 x 1 H 3 M 8 x 1,25 H 3 M 10 x 1 H 3 M 10 x 1,5 H 3 R 1/8" H 3 R 1/4" H 3 SFG 6 x 1 H 3a 6 mm H 3a 8 mm Button-Head Gree M 1 M 6 x 1 M 1 M 6 x 1 M 1 M 10 x 1 M 1 M 10 x 1 M 1 R 1/8" M 1 R 1/4" M 4 M 8 x 1 M 1 R 1/4" M 4 M 10 x 1 M 22 M 16 x 1,5 M 22 R 3/8" Flush Type Greeas D 1 M 6 D 1 M 8x1	ase Nip	AF 9 AF 9 AF 11 AF11 AF11 AF14 AF 9 AF 9 AF 9 AF 9 DPLE M AF17 AF17 AF17 AF17 AF17 AF11 AF11 AF11	self tapp.thread drive fit drive fit DIN 3404 head-Ø 16 mm head-Ø 16 mm head-Ø 16 mm head-Ø 16 mm head-Ø 10 mm head-Ø 10 mm head-Ø 10 mm head-Ø 22 mm head-Ø 22 mm	 2000 2000 2000 500 500 300 1500 1500 500 500 500 500 500 500 500 500 1000 1000 1000 1000 500 	32 838 10 32 838 34 32 830 18 32 830 25 32 838 72 32 834 14 32 836 67 32 836 67 32 836 98 32 838 96
H 3 M 6 H 3 M 8 x 1 H 3 M 8 x 1,25 H 3 M 10 x 1 H 3 M 10 x 1,5 H 3 R 1/8" H 3 R 1/4" H 3 SFG 6 x 1 H 3a 6 mm H 3a 8 mm Button-Head Gree M 1 M 6 x 1 M 1 M 8 x 1 M 1 M 10 x 1 M 1 R 1/8" M 1 R 1/4" M 4 M 8 x 1 M 4 M 8 x 1 M 4 M 10 x 1 M 22 R 1/4" M 22 R 1/4" M 22 R 3/8" Flush Type Grees	ase Nip	AF 9 AF 9 AF 11 AF11 AF11 AF14 AF 9 AF 9 AF 9 AF 9 AF 7 AF17 AF17 AF17 AF17 AF17 AF11 AF11 AF1	self tapp.thread drive fit drive fit DIN 3404 head-Ø 16 mm head-Ø 16 mm head-Ø 16 mm head-Ø 16 mm head-Ø 10 mm head-Ø 10 mm head-Ø 10 mm head-Ø 22 mm head-Ø 22 mm	 2000 2000 2000 500 500 300 1500 1500 1500 500 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 500 	32 838 10 32 838 34 32 830 18 32 830 25 32 838 72 32 834 14 32 836 67 32 836 67 32 836 98 32 838 96
H 3 M 6 H 3 M 8 x 1 H 3 M 8 x 1,25 H 3 M 10 x 1 H 3 M 10 x 1,5 H 3 R 1/8" H 3 R 1/4" H 3 SFG 6 x 1 H 3a 6 mm H 3a 8 mm Button-Head Gree M 1 M 6 x 1 M 1 M 6 x 1 M 1 M 10 x 1 M 1 R 1/8" M 1 R 1/4" M 4 M 10 x 1 M 22 M 16 x 1,5 M 22 R 1/4" M 22 R 3/8" Flush Type Greas D 1 M 6 D 1 M 8x1 D 1 M 10 x 1		AF 9 AF 9 AF 11 AF11 AF11 AF14 AF 9 AF 9 AF 9 DPLE M AF17 AF17 AF17 AF17 AF17 AF17 AF11 AF11	self tapp.thread drive fit drive fit DIN 3404 head-Ø 16 mm head-Ø 16 mm head-Ø 16 mm head-Ø 16 mm head-Ø 10 mm head-Ø 10 mm head-Ø 10 mm head-Ø 22 mm head-Ø 22 mm	 2000 2000 2000 500 500 300 1500 1500 500 500 500 500 500 500 500 500 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 500 	32 838 10 32 838 34 32 830 18 32 830 25 32 838 72 32 834 14 32 836 67 32 836 67 32 836 98 32 838 96





















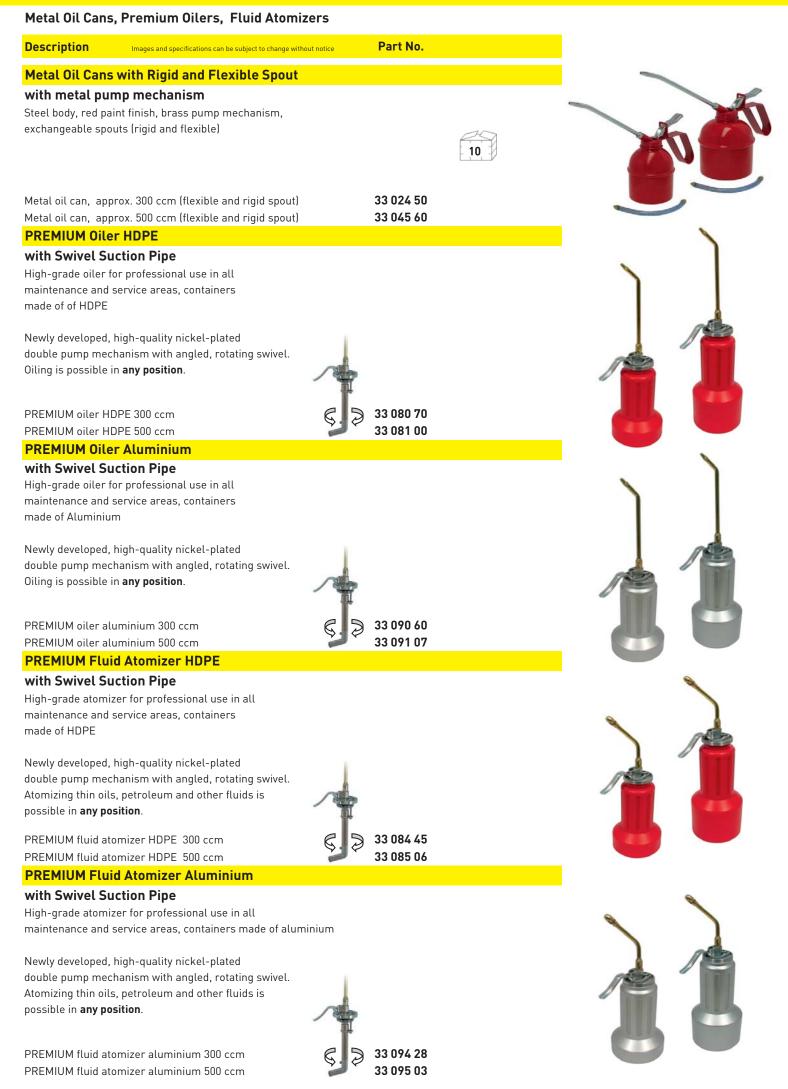




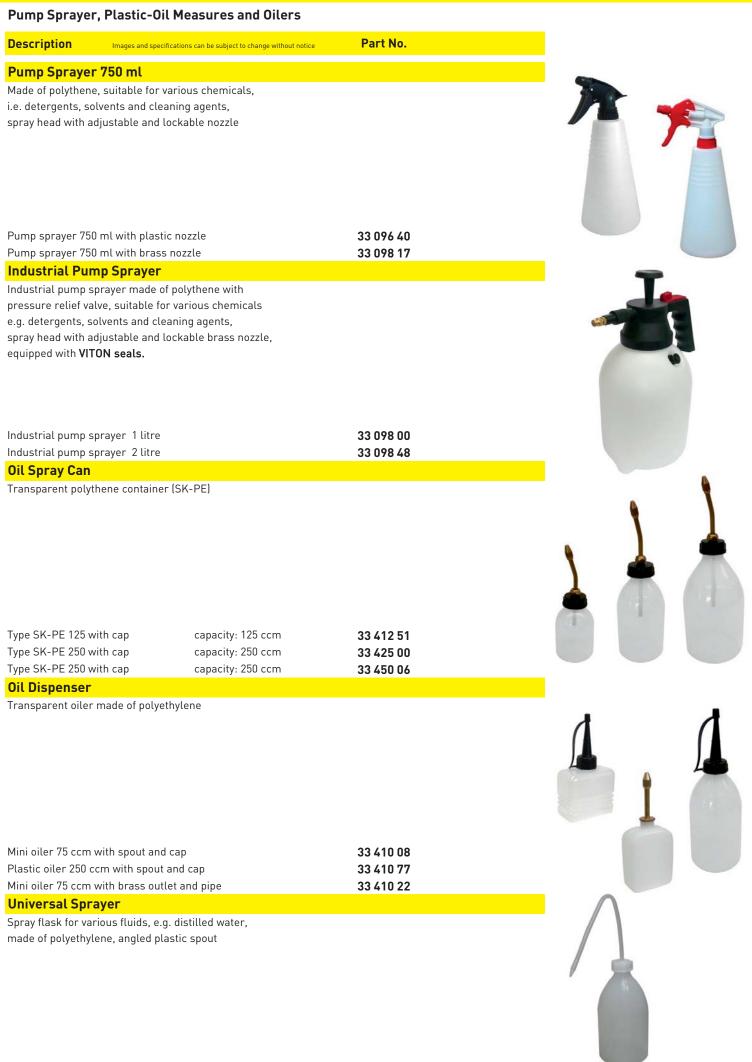
2020/04







2020/04



33 405 20

Plastic-Oil	Measures.	Jugs and	Funnels
i tubtic oit	1100001001	o ago ana	1 41111010

Description	Images and specifications can be subject to change without notic	е	Part No.	
Plastic Oil Mea	asuring Jug, Graduated	MPQ		
	ropylene with handle			*
spout and scale in				
Pack quantities (M	(IPQ) subject to change without notice.			
Тур Ј-РР 25 0	,25 litre	24	33 300 64	
Тур Ј-РР 50 0	,50 litre	24	33 300 02	1F
Typ J-PP 100 1	,00 litre	15	33 300 19	
	,00 litre	7	33 300 26	
	,00 litre	5	33 300 33	and the second second
	,00 litre	8	33 300 57	a.
	asuring Jugs Set ing jugs set, type J-PP			
packed in sealed p				
	J			
				E C
				SE E
Turne L DD O E . 1		10	00 000 54	
	,0 + 2,0 litre in sealed plastic bag ,0 + 5,0 litre in sealed plastic bag	12 8	33 300 71	
Polythene Oil I		0	33 300 88	
	ection lid and flexible spout			A.
-	e polythene, white, heavy duty with			8
	rew cap and flexible,			
removeable spout				
Fluids are protecte	ed against the ingress of pollutants			
and the cap prever	nts drips or spillages.			
Typ J-PE 1000 1,	00 litre	5	33 200 10	
Typ J-PE 2000 2,		6	33 200 27	
Typ J-PE 5000 5,		4	33 200 58	
Polythene Oil I				
	ection lid and flexible spout			
Plastic oil measur	-			
1,0 + 2,0 + 5,0 litre	• • • • •			
packed in sealed p	plastic bag and cardboard box.			
Deletherseiter		4	00 000 50	
Polythene oil meas		Ĩ	33 200 72	
	le of heavy duty polythene			
with screw-on flex				
				<u> </u>
Plastic funnel F-H		6	33 518 09	T I
Plastic funnel F-H		4	33 522 02	
Flexible Spout				- 0
	PE-oil-measure type J-PE			
and for plastic fun	nel with strainer type F-HDPE			
	type J-PE 1000+2000 and type F-HDPE 190 type J-PE 5000 and type F-HDPE 240	1	33 201 02 33 201 26	

Plastic Funnels				
Description Images and specifications can be subject to change without r	notice	Part No.		
Plastic Funnel without Strainer	MPQ			
Standard range with all popular sizes for use in all industries. Material: PP				
Plastic funnel F-PP 75 ø 75 mm Plastic funnel F-PP 160 ø 160 mm Plastic funnel F-PP 235 ø 235 mm	10 10 6	33 507 03 33 516 01 33 524 00		
Plastic Funnel with Strainer				
Item as described above, with removable strainer.				
Plastic funnel FS-PP 160 with strainer ø 160 mm Plastic funnel FS-PP 235 with strainer ø 235 mm	10 6	33 516 18 33 524 17		
Plastic Funnel Set Plastic funnel set F-PP,				
oil, petrol and acid-resistant with suspension eye.				
A 6-piece set includes one removable strainer for a Ø 160 mm funnel				
Funnel set F-PP-Set 3 Ø 75/160/235 mm Funnel set F-PP-Set 5 Ø 50/75/100/120/150 mm	5 10	33 512 36 33 513 04		
Funnel set F-PP-Set 6 Ø 50/75/100/120/150/160 mm Plastic Funnel with Detachable Spout	10	33 513 11		
Plastic Funnel, red, with strainer and flexible screw-on detachable spout.				
Plastic funnel FS-PP-F160 (ø 160 mm), with spout Plastic funnel FS-PP-F235 (ø 235 mm), with spout	10 6	33 516 70 33 523 01		
Flexible Spout for Plastic Funnel				
Flexible spout for plastic funnel				
Flexible spout for plastic funnel FS-PP-F160 Flexible spout for plastic funnel FS-PP-F235	10 10	33 535 44 33 535 82		
Oil Can Funnel				
Useful oil can funnel with Ø 115 mm, made of polyethylene				
Oil can funnel F-OC with Ø 115 mm	10	33 516 94		
Plastic Funnel with Flap Lid				
Plastic funnel with stainless steel strainer and lockable flap lid. Suitable for waste oil and chemical disposal Material: PP			18	
Diameter: 250 mm			10	
Thread: R2" and 2" TriSure, male				
Funnel FSC-PP-250 (ø 250 mm) with flap lid	1	33 517 00		

Tin Plate Oil Measures and Funnels

Description Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice	Part No.
Tin Plate Oil Measure, Graduated	
High quality tin plate oil measure, sturdy design, with anti-surge top and funnel-shaped spout, graduated.	
with anti-surge top and runnet-shaped spout, yi addated.	
"only for lubricating oils"	
Type FM-T 500 0,5 litre	33 105 09
Type FM-T 1000 1,0 litre	33 110 01
Type FM-T 2000 2,0 litre Tin Plate Oil Measure, Graduated	33 120 08
with flexible spout	
High quality tin plate oil measure, sturdy design,	
with anti-surge top and flexible spout, graduated.	
"only for lubricating oils"	
Type FMF-T 1000 1,0 litre	33 110 25
Type FMF-T 2000 2,0 litre Oil Measuring Jug, Graduated	33 120 22
High quality oil measuring jug, sturdy design,	
with anti-surge top and funnel-shaped spout, graduated.	
"only for lubricating oils"	
Type FM-ZP 5000 5,0 litre	33 150 30
Type FM-ZP 10000 10,0 litre	33 151 08
Tin Plate Funnel with Strainer and rigid, straight outlet	
High quality tin plate funnel with strainer 0,7 mm,	
handle and removable, straight outlet	
Tin plate funnel F-T 160 with strainer, ø 160 mm	33 616 00
Tin plate funnel F-T 200 with strainer, ø 200 mm	33 617 09
Tin plate funnel F-T 240 with strainer, ø 240 mm	33 618 08
Tin Plate Funnel with Strainer and flexible, straight outlet	
High quality tin plate funnel with strainer 0,7 mm,	
handle and removable, flexible outlet.	
Tin plate funnel FLT 140 with strainer & 140 mm	22 616 27
Tin plate funnel F-T 160 with strainer, ø 160 mm Tin plate funnel F-T 200 with strainer, ø 200 mm	33 616 24 33 617 16
Tin plate funnel F-T 240 with strainer, ø 240 mm	33 618 15
Tin Plate Funnel with Strainer	
and flexible, angled spout	
High quality tin plate funnel with strainer 0,7 mm, handle and removable, flexible and angled outlet.	
2	
Tin plate funnel FA-T 160 with strainer, ø 160 mm	33 616 48
Tin plate funnel FA-T 200 with strainer, ø 200 mm Tin plate funnel FA-T 240 with strainer, ø 240 mm	33 617 23 33 618 22
Tin Plate Funnel Spare Strainer for Petrol	0001022
Spare strainer with 0,25 mm mesh size and clamping ring,	
ideally suited for fuels such as diesel and gasoline.	
Tin plate funnel spare strainer for petrol	33 699 03





Manual Filler Pumps for Grease Guns and Accessories

Description Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice

Grease Gun Filler Pump ecoFILL-standard

Grease transfer pump includes a standard pail/drum lid (three radial thumb screws) and a follower plate. Economic & clean filling of grease guns. Suitable for grease NLGI 000 - 2

(Grease gun not included)

ecoFILL 5-s for 5 kg pails, inner-Ø 165 - 200 mm	33 805 02
ecoFILL 10-s for 10 kg pails, inner-Ø 215 - 230 mm	33 810 04
ecoFILL 15-s for 15 kg pails, inner-Ø 255 - 282 mm	33 815 16
ecoFILL 20-s for 18/20 kg pails, inner-Ø 265 - 285 mm*	33 818 06
ecoFILL 20-s for 18/20 kg pails, inner-Ø 285 - 305 mm	33 818 13
ecoFILL 25-s for 25 kg pails, inner-Ø 300 - 335 mm	33 825 06
ecoFILL 50-s for 50 kg pails, inner-Ø 355 - 387 mm	33 850 02
ecoFILL200-s for 200 kg drums, inner-Ø 550 - 590 mm	33 854 08

Grease Gun Filler Pump ecoFILL-deluxe

Grease transfer pump includes a self-centering pail lid (special mechanism supports exact centred position of the pump) and a follower plate.

The most efficient and professional method of filling grease guns. Suitable for grease NLGI 000 - 2

(Grease gun not included)

ecoFILL 10-d for 10 kg pails, inner-Ø 215 - 230 mm	33 810 28
ecoFILL 15-d for 15 kg pails, inner-Ø 255 - 282 mm	33 815 30
ecoFILL 20-d for 18/20 kg pails, inner-Ø 265 - 285 mm*	33 818 20
ecoFILL 20-d for 18/20 kg pails, inner-Ø 285 - 305 mm	33 820 32
ecoFILL 25-d for 25 kg pails, inner-Ø 300 - 335 mm	33 825 20
ecoFILL 50-d for 50 kg pails, inner-Ø 355 - 387 mm	33 850 26

Grease Gun Filler Pump ecoFILL-deluxe "JOKEY"

for 18/20 kg JOKEY plastic pail

Item as described above,

includes self-centering pail lid with special claws to fit and secure grip on the JOKEY pail (Jet 2000).

(Grease gun not included)

ecoFILL 20-d for 18/20 kg JOKEY plastic-pail

33 817 07

Part No.

Wheel Bearing Packer for ecoFILL Pump

Wheel bearing grease packer, for easy and clean filling of roller and ball bearings with diameters of 19 to 200 mm.

Wheel bearing grease packer for ecoFILL Equipment
Angled Filler Tube for ecoFILL Pump

Angled filler pipe to fit to ecoFILL transfer pumps. Connects to filler nipple/air venting valve \emptyset 9 mm, in accordance with DIN 1283, R 1/4" male thread.

Angled filler tube for ecoFILL, thread R 1/4"

33 901 50

33 790 70



MATO GmbH & Co. KG



Manual Filler Pumps for Centralised Lubrication Systems

Description	Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice	Part No.
Filler Pump co	entraFILL-standard	
Grease transfer p	ump for the filling of centralised	
lubrication system	n grease reservoirs, includes a	
standard pail/dru	m lid (three radial thumb screws),	
a follower plate a	nd PVC hose, lenght 2,0 m,	
with quick release	e coupling according to	
ISO-Norm 7241B	DN6/1/4".	
Suitable for grea	se NLGI 000 - 2	
centraFILL 5-s f	or 5 kg pails, inner-Ø 165 - 200 mm	33 805 40
centraFILL 10-s f	or 10 kg pails, inner-Ø 215 - 230 mm	33 810 42
centraFILL 15-s f	or 15 kg pails, inner-Ø 255 - 282 mm	33 815 54
centraFILL 20-s f	or 18/20 kg pails, inner-Ø 265 - 285 mm*	33 818 44
centraFILL 20-s f	or 18/20 kg pails, inner-Ø 285 - 305 mm	33 818 51
centraFILL 25-s f	or 25 kg pails, inner-Ø 300 - 335 mm	33 825 44
centraFILL 50-s f	or 50 kg pails, inner-Ø 355 - 387 mm	33 850 40
Filler Pump co	entraFILL-deluxe	

Grease transfer pump for the filling of centralised lubrication system grease reservoirs, includes a self-centering pail lid (special mechanism supports exact centred position of the pump), a follower plate and a PVC hose, lenght 2,0 m, with quick release coupling according to ISO-Norm 7241B DN6/1/4". **Suitable for grease NLGI 000 - 2**

centraFILL 10-d for 10 kg pails, inner-Ø 215-230 mm	33 810 66
centraFILL 15-d for 15 kg pails, inner-Ø 255-282 mm	33 815 78
centraFILL 20-d for 18/20 kg pails, inner-Ø 265-285 mm*	33 818 68
centraFILL 20-d for 18/20 kg pails, inner-Ø 285-305 mm	33 818 75
centraFILL 25-d for 25 kg pails, inner-Ø 300-335 mm	33 825 68
centraFILL 50-s for 50 kg pails, inner-Ø 355 - 387 mm	33 850 64

Filler Pump centraFILL-deluxe "JOKEY"

for 18/20 kg JOKEY plastic pail

Item as described above,

includes self-centering pail lid with special claws to fit and secure grip on the JOKEY pail (Jet 2000).

Filler Pump centraFILL-M mobile

Item as described above,

but mounted to a trolley for grease pails up to 50 kg. Dust cover in basic version, without screws or selfcentering mechanism, rests on upper pail edge.

centraFILL 15-M for 15 kg pails, inner-Ø 255-282 mm	33 816 08
centraFILL 20-M for 18/20 kg pails, inner-Ø 265-285 mm*	33 819 05
centraFILL 20-M for 18/20 kg pails, inner-Ø 285-305 mm	33 819 12
centraFILL 25-M for 25 kg pails, inner-Ø 300-335 mm	33 826 05
centraFILL 50-M for 50 kg pails, inner-Ø 355-387 mm	33 851 01



SIGNUM





33 817 38

Pneumatic	Filler	Pumps	and Acce	ssories

Description	Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice	Part No.
Pneumatic Fill	er Pump pneuMATO-fill	
Pneumatic grease suitable for high vi for Grease NLGI 0	transfer pump, iscosity oils, i.e. tacky chain lubricants, and	
(Multi purpose gre	5 psi) air pressure: approx. 1.800 g per min. ase NLGI 2 at 20° C). y approx. 24 bar (330 psi), pump gear ratio 1:3,	
Pump for 50 kg gre Pump for 200 kg g	grease pails, suction tube 525mm ease pails, suction tube 790mm rease drums, suction tube 940mm nk, suction tube 1490mm	33 725 45 33 750 41 33 720 26 33 720 40
Grease pump as de lubrication system The assembly cons with quick release	Ler Pump pneuMATO-fill, Static escribed above, for the filling of centralised preservoirs, equipped with QR coupler. sists of a pneumatic pump, 2 m hose DN12(1/2") coupling (ISO-Norm 7241B DN6 / 1/4"), self centering pail lid.	
pneuMATO-fill-15- pneuMATO-fill-20- pneuMATO-fill-20- pneuMATO-fill-25- pneuMATO-fill-50- pneuMATO-fill-200	-d for 10 kg pails, inner-Ø 215-230 mm -d for 15 kg pails, inner-Ø 255-282 mm -d for 18/20 kg pails, inner-Ø 265-285 mm* -d for 18/20 kg pails, inner-Ø 285-305 mm -d for 25 kg pails, inner-Ø 300-335 mm -d for 50 kg pails, inner-Ø 355-387 mm D-d for 200 kg drums, inner-Ø 550-590 mm	33 710 12 33 715 24 33 720 71 33 720 57 33 725 21 33 750 10 33 720 02
	er Pump pneuMATO-fill, Static	
Item as described includes self-center	DKEY plastic pail above, ering pail lid with special claws rip on the JOKEY pail (Jet 2000).	
pneuMATO-fill-20-	-d for 18/20 kg JOKEY plastic pail	33 721 18
ltem as described but mounted to a t Dust cover in basic	er Pump pneuMATO-fill, Mobile above, rolley for grease pails up to 50 kg. c version, withouth screws or self- ism, rests on upper pail edge.	
pneuMATO-fill-20- pneuMATO-fill-20- pneuMATO-fill-25- pneuMATO-fill-50-	e above -m for 15 kg pails, inner-Ø 255-282 mm -m for 18/20 kg pails, inner-Ø 265-285 mm* -m for 18/20 kg pails, inner-Ø 285-305 mm -m for 25 kg pails, inner-Ø 300-335 mm -m for 50 kg pails, inner-Ø 355-387 mm	33 715 93 33 720 95 33 721 01 33 725 90 33 750 89
DIGIMET E35		
After calibration, t	euMATO-fill equipment. he dispensed grease volume is displayed. Ig the filling of Lube-Shuttle cartridges,	

DIGIMET E35 inline flow meter

35 410 19

www.mato.de

Grease Follower Plates and Pail/Drum Covers

Description

Part No.

Grease Follower Plates

for eco-/centraFILL, Bucket-Greaser, pneuMATO 55, pneuMATO 75 and pneuMATO-fill, suitable for suction tube Ø 40 mm

0 10 236/204 for inner-Ø 215 - 230 mm 0 15 273/204 for inner-Ø 220 - 267 mm 0 15 285/242 for inner-Ø 255 - 282 mm 0 20 291/242 for inner-Ø 265 - 285 mm * 0 20 312/242 for inner-Ø 285 - 305 mm 0 25 338/285 for inner-Ø 300 - 335 mm 0 40 356/300 for inner-Ø 311 - 346 mm 0 50 392/330 for inner-Ø 355 - 387 mm 0 50 415/354 for inner-Ø 385 - 410 mm		(Eu	Recommended pail size by ELGI: (European Lubricating Grease Institute) 18 kg Keg		*
0 10 236/204 for inner-Ø 215 - 230 mm 0 15 273/204 for inner-Ø 220 - 267 mm 0 15 285/242 for inner-Ø 255 - 282 mm 0 20 291/242 for inner-Ø 265 - 285 mm * 0 20 312/242 for inner-Ø 285 - 305 mm 0 25 338/285 for inner-Ø 300 - 335 mm 0 40 356/300 for inner-Ø 311 - 346 mm 0 50 392/330 for inner-Ø 355 - 387 mm 0 50 415/354 for inner-Ø 385 - 410 mm		A / B	C	d - D	
0 15 273/204 for inner-Ø 220 - 267 mm 0 15 285/242 for inner-Ø 255 - 282 mm 0 20 291/242 for inner-Ø 265 - 285 mm * 0 20 312/242 for inner-Ø 285 - 305 mm 0 20 312/242 for inner-Ø 300 - 335 mm 0 40 356/300 for inner-Ø 311 - 346 mm 0 50 392/330 for inner-Ø 350 - 385 mm 0 50 392/340 for inner-Ø 355 - 387 mm 0 50 415/354 for inner-Ø 385 - 410 mm	FO 5	205/150	for inner-Ø	165 - 200 mm	
0 15 285/242 for inner-Ø 255 - 282 mm 0 20 291/242 for inner-Ø 265 - 285 mm * 0 20 312/242 for inner-Ø 285 - 305 mm 0 25 338/285 for inner-Ø 300 - 335 mm 0 40 356/300 for inner-Ø 311 - 346 mm 0 50 392/330 for inner-Ø 350 - 385 mm 0 50 392/340 for inner-Ø 355 - 387 mm 0 50 415/354 for inner-Ø 385 - 410 mm	FO 10	236/204	for inner-Ø	215 - 230 mm	
0 20 291/242 for inner-Ø 265 - 285 mm * 0 20 312/242 for inner-Ø 285 - 305 mm 0 25 338/285 for inner-Ø 300 - 335 mm 0 40 356/300 for inner-Ø 311 - 346 mm 0 50 392/330 for inner-Ø 350 - 385 mm 0 50 392/340 for inner-Ø 355 - 387 mm 0 50 415/354 for inner-Ø 385 - 410 mm	-0 15	273/204	for inner-Ø	220 - 267 mm	
0 20 312/242 for inner-Ø 285 - 305 mm 0 25 338/285 for inner-Ø 300 - 335 mm 0 40 356/300 for inner-Ø 311 - 346 mm 0 50 392/330 for inner-Ø 350 - 385 mm 0 50 392/340 for inner-Ø 355 - 387 mm 0 50 415/354 for inner-Ø 385 - 410 mm	FO 15	285/242	for inner-Ø	255 - 282 mm	
0 25 338/285 for inner-Ø 300 - 335 mm 0 40 356/300 for inner-Ø 311 - 346 mm 0 50 392/330 for inner-Ø 350 - 385 mm 0 50 392/340 for inner-Ø 355 - 387 mm 0 50 415/354 for inner-Ø 385 - 410 mm	FO 20	291/242	for inner-Ø	265 - 285 mm *	
0 40 356/300 for inner-Ø 311 - 346 mm 0 50 392/330 for inner-Ø 350 - 385 mm 0 50 392/340 for inner-Ø 355 - 387 mm 0 50 415/354 for inner-Ø 385 - 410 mm	FO 20	312/242	for inner-Ø	285 - 305 mm	
0 50 392/330 for inner-Ø 350 - 385 mm 0 50 392/340 for inner-Ø 355 - 387 mm 0 50 415/354 for inner-Ø 385 - 410 mm	-0 25	338/285	for inner-Ø	300 - 335 mm	
0 50 392/340 for inner-Ø 355 - 387 mm 0 50 415/354 for inner-Ø 385 - 410 mm	0 40	356/300	for inner-Ø	311 - 346 mm	
0 50 415/354 for inner-Ø 385 - 410 mm	0 50	392/330	for inner-Ø	350 - 385 mm	
	FO 50	392/340	for inner-Ø	355 - 387 mm	
0 200 596 for inner-Ø 550 - 590 mm	FO 50	415/354	for inner-Ø	385 - 410 mm	
	-0 200	596	for inner-Ø	550 - 590 mm	

Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice

Adaptor Set, 5 Units, for Suction Tubes Ø 40 mm

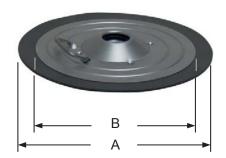
Diameter reducers to adapt suctions tubes-Ø 26, 28, 30, 32 and 35 mm to MATO lid and follower plate 40 mm hole-diameter

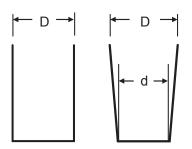
Adaptor-set, 5 units, diameter reducers	33 791 55
Pail Lid	

Designed for mobile units of pail mounted grease transfer and greasing equipment, fits manual and pneumatic grease pumps. Powder coated steel.

Cover M 10-15 310 mm for pails with outer Ø 225-300 mm	33 962 20
Cover M 20-25 365 mm for pails with outer Ø 280-355 mm *	33 962 44
Cover M 50 430 mm for pails with outer Ø 350-425 mm	33 962 68
Pail/Drum Lid - S	
Standard lid for static pail mounted grease transfer and	
greasing equipment, fits manual and pneumatic grease pumps,	
suction tube Ø 40 mm, equipped with 3 thumb screws.	
Lid S 5 220 mm for pails with outer Ø 188-210 mm	33 960 08
Lid S 10-15 310 mm for pails with outer Ø 225-295 mm	33 960 22
Lid S 20-25 365 mm for pails with outer Ø 280-350 mm *	33 960 46
Lid S 50 430 mm for pails with outer Ø 350-420 mm	33 960 60
Lid S 200 660 mm for drums with outer Ø 570-625 mm	33 960 84
Self-Centering Pail Lid- D	
Deluxe lid for static pail mounted grease transfer and greasing	
equipment, fits manual and pneumatic grease pumps, suction	
tube Ø 40 mm, equipped with self centering mechanism.	
Lid D 10-15 308 mm for pails with outer Ø 225-295 mm	33 961 38
Lid D 20-25 365 mm for pails with outer Ø 280-350 mm *	33 961 52
Lid D 50 433 mm for pails with outer Ø 350-420 mm	33 961 76
Special Self Centering Pail Lid - D	
Deluxe lid for static pail mounted grease transfer and greasing	
equipment, fits manual and pneumatic grease pumps, suction	
tube Ø 40 mm, equipped with self centering mechanism.	
Suitable for: JOKEY Jet 2000 / JOKEY Jet 125 / Polipa 20l / ROPAC)	
Pail lid D 18/20 365 mm for JOKEY - Jet 2000	33 961 45

Pail lid D 18/20	365 mm for JOKEY - Jet 2000	33 961 45	
Pail lid D 10/15	310 mm for JOKEY - Jet 125	33 961 14	
Pail lid D 18/20	365 mm for POLIPA 20 L	33 961 90	
Pail lid D 18/20	365 mm for ROPAC	33 961 21	













Pumps ecoFILL, centraFILL, Accessories for Transfer Pumps

Pumps ecoFIL	L, centraFILL, Accessories for Transf	er Pumps	
Description	Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice	Part No.	
ecoFILL-Pum	p with Angled Filler Tube		
Suction tube - Ø 4	40 mm		
Pump ecoFILL fo	r 5 kg, suction tube length 395 mm	33 900 51	
Pump ecoFILL fo	r 10/25 kg, suction tube length 535 mm	33 900 68	
Pump ecoFILL fo	r 50 kg, suction tube length 800 mm	33 900 75	
centraFILL-P	ump with Spout		
Suction tube - Ø 4	40 mm		
Pump centraFILL	for 5 kg, suction tube length 395 mm	33 901 05	
Pump centraFILL	for 10/25 kg, suction tube length 535 mm	33 901 12	
Pump centraFILL	for 50 kg, suction tube length 800 mm	33 901 29	
Hose 2 metres	s for centraFill Filler Pumps		
Hose DN12 (1/2")	for centraFill units,		
includes hydrauli	c quick release coupling according to		
ISO-Norm 7241B	DN6 / 1/4" and a ball valve.		
Hose 2 meters wi	th quick release coupling	33 900 37	6
	er Pump Adaptor		
	ind centraFILL Equipment		
	ase guns, Lube-Shuttle® cartridges (see refill		and the second second
	or centralised lubrication system grease reservo	irs.	ø
	laptor, manual pump	33 900 13	
Hose with Qui	ck Release Coupling		and the
for pneuMATC)-fill pump		
Hose DN12 (1/2")	for pneuMATO-fill units,		
-	c quick release coupling according to		
ISO-Norm 7241B	DN6 / 1/4" and a ball valve.		
	th ball valve for pneuMATO-fill	33 900 20	
	th ball valve for pneuMATO-fill	33 903 10	
	daptor for pneuMATO-fill		
	laptor for pneumatic pumps which allows to		
	illing of grease guns (with filler nipple),		
	artridges (see refill adaptor, page 9) or		
	ation system grease reservoirs. selected by ball valve.		
operation mode s			
Transfer pump ac	laptor, pneumatic pump	33 900 06	
	or centraFILL- pneuMATO-fill		
	nnector 3/8" - 1/4" male	39 914 87	
	nnector 1/4" - 1/4" male	39 914 49	
Reducing connect	tor M10x1 - 1/4" male	39 910 43	
-	ug) 1/4" fem. ISO 7241B DN6/1/4"	33 902 28	
	cket) with hose tail, ISO as above	33 902 42	
Angled filler tube	with plug	33 901 74	
(Options for centraFill in c	ombination with the	"Filler Pump
(
	~		
		and the second s	
			~
		4	
	3		
1			

1. Lube-Shuttle® cartridge with refill adaptor 2. Grease gun with filling nipple, e.g. E500 / TG 500 $\!$

3. Ball races with wheel bearing grease 4. Centralised lubrication system with Q





Description Images and specifications	s can be subject to change without notice	Part No.	
High Pressure Lubricator Buc Pail mounted high pressure manual lu suction tube Ø 40 mm, equipped with safety rubber hose and 4-jaw hydraul id - S with 3 thumb screws, and follor	ubricator, 2.0m high pressure ic coupler, pail		
Working pressure : 400 bar (5.800 ps Suitable for Grease NLGI 000 - 2	i), output 1,6 ccm per stroke.		
Bucket Greaser BG 5-s f. 5 kg,	inner-Ø165-200 mm	33 805 71	
Bucket Greaser BG 10-s f. 10 kg,	inner-Ø215-230 mm	33 810 80	
Bucket Greaser BG 15-s f. 15 kg, Bucket Greaser BG 20-s f. 18/20 kg,	inner-Ø255-282 mm inner-Ø265-285 mm *	33 815 92 33 818 82	
Bucket Greaser BG 20-s f. 18/20 kg,	inner-Ø285-305 mm	33 818 37	
Bucket Greaser BG 25-s f. 25 kg,	inner-Ø300-335 mm	33 825 82	
Bucket Greaser BG 50-s f. 50 kg,	inner-Ø355-387 mm	33 851 70	
High Pressure Lubricator Buc	ket Greaser		
for 18/20 kg JOKEY plastic pai			
Item as described above,			
includes self-centering pail lid with s to fit and secure grip on the JOKEY pa			
Bucket Greaser BG 20-d for 18/20 kg	JOKEY plastic pail	33 819 50	
Foot operated grease pump F	P-06 economy		
Budget priced foot operated pump with high pressure rubber safety hose and 4-jaw hydraulic coupler, carry handle Suitable for Grease NLGI 000 - 2 Maximum working pressure:			
Reservoir capacity:	up to 500 bar (7.250 psi) approx. 6.000 ccm		
Output per stroke:	approx. 2 ccm		
Foot operated grease pump Foot Operated Grease Pump F	FP-06 economy FP-08-heavy duty	33 860 09	
Mobile foot operated greaser, equipped with 2,0 m high pressure ru hand control with rigid tube and 4-jaw Additional hand operated pump to pre (follower plate) with air pressure up t Suitable for Grease up to NLGI 3 Grease pressure: Reservoir capacity:	/ hydraulic coupler. e-charge grease container		
	approx. 6.500 ccm approx. 2 ccm		
Output per stroke:			
Output per stroke:			
Foot operated grease pump FP-08-1		33 860 54	
High Pressure Hand Control f	or FP-08	33 860 54	
Foot operated grease pump FP-08-I	or FP-08	33 860 54	

High Pressure Lubrication Equipment, Pneumatic

Description	Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice	Part No.		GIG SIGNUM	
pneuMATO 55	Grease Pump without Accessories				TEST -
	:1, free delivery 500 g/min.,		(08/02 passed	08/02 passed
	g pressure 425 bar (6.150 psi),				
grease outlet thre	ead 1/4", suction tube Ø 40 mm.				
Suitable fo greas	e NLGI 000 - 2				
	ase pump for 10-25 kg pails, suction tube 495 mm	34 102 54			
	ase pump for 50 kg pails, suction tube 690 mm	34 102 78			
	ase pump for 200 kg drums, suction tube 885 mm	34 102 92			
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Grease Pump Unit, Static				1.1
•	h pressure rubber hose DN6, R1/4"				
	sing pump, outlet thread R1/4",				
	ire safety rubber hose DN 6 (R1/4"),				
	ease control valve with straight swivel				
•	h 4-jaw hydraulic coupler, grease follower Im lid -S, equipped with 3 thumb screws.				
plate and pail/dru	im tid -5, equipped with 3 thumb screws.				
pneuMATO 55, sta	atic for 10 kg pails, inner-Ø 215-230 mm	34 103 60	ĺ		
pneuMATO 55, sta	atic for 15 kg pails, inner-Ø 255-282 mm	34 104 69	1	1	
pneuMATO 55, sta	atic for 18/20 kg pails, inner-Ø 265-285 mm*	34 105 68	ļ		
pneuMATO 55, sta	atic for 18/20 kg pails, inner-Ø 285-305 mm	34 105 75	ų	ų.	
pneuMATO 55, sta	atic for 25 kg pails, inner Ø 300-335 mm	34 106 67	H		
-	atic for 50 kg pails, inner Ø 355-387 mm	34 107 66		7	
	atic for 200 kg drums, inner Ø 550-590 mm	34 107 80			(IND)
pneuMATO 55	Grease Pump Unit, Static				
with 6,5 m hig	h pressure rubber hose DN6, R1/4"				
Item as described					
	h 6,5 m high pressure rubber safety hose DN6,				
fitting thread R1/	4".				
pneuMATO 55, sta	atic for 10 kg pails, inner-Ø 215-230 mm	34 103 77			
	atic for 15 kg pails, inner-Ø 255-282 mm	34 104 83		X	X
	atic for 18/20 kg pails, inner-Ø 265-285 mm*	34 105 82			
	atic for 18/20 kg pails, inner-Ø 285-305 mm	34 106 36			
	atic for 25 kg pails, inner Ø 300-335 mm	34 106 81			
	atic for 50 kg pails, inner Ø 355-387 mm	34 107 42	Г		
	atic for 200 kg drums, inner Ø 550-590 mm	34 109 71			It is important that all pne pumps are operated wit
•	Grease Pump Unit, Static			air man	air management syste see part no. 39 902 20, pa
with 10 m high Item as described	h pressure rubber hose DN6, R1/4"			300 part	see parcho, or rot 20, F1
	h 10 m high pressure rubber safety hose DN6,				
fitting thread R1/					
DDOUMATO EF	ntic for 10 kg poils innor Ø 215, 220	2/ 102 0/	E		
	atic for 10 kg pails, inner-Ø 215-230 mm	34 103 84 27 107 90	ľ		
	atic for 15 kg pails, inner-Ø 255-282 mm atic for 18/20 kg pails, inner-Ø 265-285 mm*	34 104 90 34 105 99		en.	
	atic for 18/20 kg pails, inner-Ø 285-305 mm	34 105 99	4	1	
-	atic for 25 kg pails, inner Ø 300-335 mm	34 106 43 34 106 98	100		
	atic for 50 kg pails, inner Ø 355-387 mm	34 108 78			
	atic for 200 kg drums, inner Ø 550-590 mm	34 107 59			4
	Grease Pump Unit, Static	54 107 00			1
	OKEY plastic pail				
Item as described					
	centering pail lid with special claws				
	grip on the JOKEY pail (Jet 2000).				
					11
pneuMATO 55, sta	atic "JOKEY" with 3,5 m hose	34 106 05		N	X
	atic "JOKEY" with 6,5 m hose	34 106 12			
pneuMATO 55, sta	atic "JOKEY" with 10 m hose	34 106 29			

MATO GmbH & Co. KG

High Pressure Lubrication Equipment, Pneumatic

Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice

Description

Part No.

pneuMATO 55 Grease Pump Unit, Mobile

with 3,5 m high pressure rubber hose DN6

Air operated greasing pump, mounted to a trolley for grease pails up to 50 kg, pump outlet thread R1/4", 3.5 m high pressure safety rubber hose DN 6 (R1/4"), high pressure grease control valve with straight swivel and rigid tube with 4-jaw hydraulic coupler, grease follower plate and pail/drum lid withouth screws or self-centering mechanism, rests on upper pail edge.

pneuMATO 55, mobile for 10 kg pails, inner Ø 215-230 mm	34 110 08
pneuMATO 55, mobile for 15 kg pails, inner Ø 255-282 mm	34 115 03
pneuMATO 55, mobile for 18/20 kg pails, inner Ø 265-285 mm*	34 118 00
pneuMATO 55, mobile for 18/20 kg pails, inner Ø 285-305 mm	34 118 24
pneuMATO 55, mobile for 25 kg pails, inner Ø 300-335 mm	34 125 00
pneuMATO 55, mobile for 50 kg pails, inner Ø 355-387 mm	34 150 06

pneuMATO 55 Grease Pump Unit, Mobile

with 6,5 m high pressure rubber hose DN6, R1/4"

Item as described above,

but equipped with 6,5 m high pressure rubber safety hose DN6, fitting thread R1/4".

pneuMATO 55, mobile for 10 kg pails, inner Ø 215-230 mm	34 110 15
pneuMATO 55, mobile for 15 kg pails, inner Ø 255-282 mm	34 115 10
pneuMATO 55, mobile for 18/20 kg pails, inner Ø 265-285 mm*	34 118 17
pneuMATO 55, mobile for 18/20 kg pails, inner Ø 285-305 mm	34 118 55
pneuMATO 55, mobile for 25 kg pails, inner Ø 300-335 mm	34 125 17
pneuMATO 55, mobile for 50 kg pails, inner Ø 355-387 mm	34 150 37
nneuMATO 55 Grease Pumn Unit, Mohile	

with 10 m high pressure rubber hose DN6, R1/4"

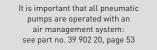
Item as described above,

2020/04

but equipped with 10 m high pressure rubber safety hose DN6, fitting thread R1/4".

pneuMATO 55, mobile for 10 kg pails, inner Ø 215-230 mm	34 110 22
pneuMATO 55, mobile for 15 kg pails, inner Ø 255-282 mm	34 115 27
pneuMATO 55, mobile for 18/20 kg pails, inner Ø 265-285 mm*	34 118 48
pneuMATO 55, mobile for 18/20 kg pails, inner Ø 285-305 mm	34 118 62
pneuMATO 55, mobile for 25 kg pails, inner Ø 300-335 mm	34 125 24
pneuMATO 55, mobile for 50 kg pails, inner Ø 355-387 mm	34 150 44









```
www.mato.de
```

_	ion Equipment, Pneumatic		_
Description Images and s	pecifications can be subject to change without notice	Part No.	
IATO-One Hand Air Ope			
Compressed air grease gun, c with 400 g grease cartridges, v			
by pail mounted filler pump.	with butk grease of		
Single shot system, 1 ccm per	stroke, pressure ratio 60:1,		9
air input pressure range 3 to r	max. 8 bar, maximum working		
pressure 480 bar (6.950 psi).			
Suitable for greases up to NL	GI 2, DIN 51818.		
DF 500 with rigid tube E4024,	thread M10x1	34 101 55	
DF 500 with rigid tube E4024,	thread R1/8"	34 100 01	
DF 501 with rubber hose RH-3		34 101 79	
DF 501 with rubber hose RH-3		34 100 56	
MATO-One Hand Air Ope			ess in m
	bove, but equipped with oil tight		
inner piston. Unit features out	llet thread R 1/8		
Accessory set includes 4-jaw	hydraulic coupler		
with backlash valve.			
Air Operated Oil Gun DFO 500,	, rigid tube	34 101 00	
Air Operated Oil Gun DFO 501,	, rubber safety hose RH-30C	34 101 24	
pneuMATO 75 Grease P	ump without Accessories		
Pressure Ratio: 1:75			
Output 500 - 600 g/min. at free Maximum working pressure 5	-		
grease outlet thread R1/4", su			
Suitable for grease NLGI 000			
For use with NLGI 3 please c	onsult with our Technical Dpt.		
It is important that all pr pumps are operated v			
air management sys see part no. 39 902 20,	stem: page 53		
	¥ 9		
pneuMATO 75, pump for 10-25	ō kg pails, suction tube 495 mm	34 104 07	
pneuMATO 75, pump for 50 kg		34 104 21	
	g drums, suction tube 885 mm	34 104 45	
Grease Compressor K-0			
	safety rubber hose and control valve,		10
rigid tube and 4-jaw hydraulic Suitable for grease up to NLG	-		AN IN
			1
			\
			\

Grease pressure: Reservoir capacity: Output per double stroke:

52

max. 400 bar (5.800 psi) approx. 6.500 ccm approx. 4 ccm

Grease compressor K-07 with 3,5 m safety rubber hose Grease compressor K-07 with 6,5 m safety rubber hose Grease compressor K-07 with 10 m safety rubber hose

34 163 00 34 163 24 34 163 48



High Pressure Rubber	Hocos Air	Management	System Trolley	
night Fressure Rubber	nuses, All	Manayement	System, motley	

High Pressure Rubber Hoses, Air Management Syste	m, Trolley
Description Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice	Part No.
MATO Rubber Hose Assemblies	
Suitable for pneumatic grease pumps and high pressure	
greasing equipment. Heavy duty specification, burst pressure 1.650 bar, steel wire braided, i.e. for use	
with pneuMATO 55, pneuMATO 75,	
Bucket-Greaser, FP-06, FP-08, K-07,	
fitting thread R1/4" male / female.	
Rubber hose assembly RH-100 1,0 m	32 589 17
Rubber hose assembly RH-200 2,0 m Rubber hose assembly RH-350 3,5 m	32 591 12 32 591 50
Rubber hose assembly RH-650 6,5 m	32 591 74
Rubber hose assembly RH-1000 10 m	32 591 98
Air Management System	
Features pressure regulator, pressure gauge, water filter and	
lubricator.	
It is important that all pneumatic pumps are operated with	
an air management system to secure the supply of clean, dry and oiled air. Please consult the operation manuals	
of the pneumatic pumps to see warranty terms.	
Air management system	39 902 20
Trolley	
Designed to set up mobile units of manual and pneumatic	
grease transfer pumps and high pressure greasers.	
Trolley for 10-50 kg pails, easily assembled,	
robust zinc plated design , with pump bracket and handle.	
Standard-Trolley for 200 litre / 180 kg drums, black painted,	
robust all steel construction, 2 hard rubber wheels ,	
1 lockable swivel castor and holster for control valve.	
Premium-Trolley for 200 litre / 180 kg drums, black painted,	
robust all steel construction, 2 puncture-proof PU-foamed	New
wheels, 2 lockable swivel castor and holster for control valve.	
Trolley for 10-50 kg pails	34 700 50
Standard-Trolley for 200 litre / 180 kg drums	34 701 80
PremiumTrolley for 200 litre / 180 kg drums	34 701 66

2020/04

MATO GmbH & Co. KG

mato			
Grease Meter ar	nd High Pressure Greasing Accessori	es	
Description	Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice	Part No.	
DIGIMET E5 Grea	ase Meter		
	I meter suitable for grease up to NLGI 2, Jume in ccm, resettable, totaliser in litre, male.		
Working Pressure: Burst Pressure: Accuracy: Max. permissible de	max. 500 bar (7.250 psi) min. 1.000 bar (14.450 psi) +/- 3% livery: 2.000 ccm/min.		
Digimet E5 without a Digimet E5 with rigic Digimet E5 with high		35 415 52 35 415 76 35 415 90	
	High Pressure Rubber Hose R1/8"		
High pressure digita technical data as des except for inlet R1/8			
DIGIMET E5 inline gr	rease meter	35 415 45	
	rease Control Valve, standard		
	vith rigid tube E4024 (1/8")		
and 4-jaw nydrautic	coupler, inlet: 1/4" female		
Working pressure m not suitable for pne	nax. 450 bar (6.525 psi), uMATO 75		
High pressure greas	e control valve with straight swivel	34 108 03	
* · *	e control valve with straight Z`swivel	34 108 34	
	rease Control Valve, deluxe		T T
E4024 R1/8", 4-jaw h 1/4"female, working Easy operation, with Ergonomic plastic ha	with straight swivel, delivery tube hydraulic coupler, inlet thread J pressure max. 600 bar (8.700 psi) out effort, even at high grease pressures. and grip with protective cover, pressure ting trigger with leak proof feature.		
High pressure greas	e control valve, deluxe with rigid tube E4024	34 108 58	
	for Grease Control Valve		

Straight swivel for grease control valve Z`Swivel for Grease Control Valve 34 109 02

Heavy duty, ball bearing, R1/4"

Z`Swivel for Grease Control Valve

34 109 40

www.mato.de

AC

Grease S	Sprav	Equipmen	t and Acce	ssories
or case :	piuy	Equipment		3301103

Grease Spray Equipment and Accessories		
Description Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice	Part No.	
pneuMATO 55 - LubeJet, static		
A grease spray system using unique technology: it combines the high pressure lubrication pump pneuMATO 55 with especially designed spraying equipment. The spray pistol has been designed for greases up to NLGI 2, the special "Twin Hose" for grease and high pressure air supply is integrated in a high quality protective sheath. This sophisticated grease spray system can be fitted to grease pails and drums. Specification: pneuMATO 55 -pneumatic pump unit, pressure ratio 1:55,		
10m special twin delivery hose, spray gun, pressure regulator 5 bar, air inlet pressure limited to 5 bar		
version with 3,5 or 6,5 m hose length upon request pneuMATO 55 - LubeJet, static, for 25 kg, inner-Ø 300-335 mm pneuMATO 55 - LubeJet, static, for 50 kg, inner-Ø 355-387 mm pneuMATO 55 - LubeJet, static, for 200 kg, inner-Ø 550-590 mm pneuMATO 55 - LubeJet, mobile	33 727 29 33 757 20 33 701 21	
Item as described above, but mounted to a trolley to carry pails up to 50 kg or drums up to 180 kg		
version with 3,5 or 6,5 m hose length upon request pneuMATO 55 - LubeJet, mobile, for 25 kg, inner-Ø 300-335 mm pneuMATO 55 - LubeJet, mobile, for 50 kg, inner-Ø 355-387 mm pneuMATO 55 - LubeJet, mobile, for 200 kg, inner-Ø 550-590 mm	33 726 20 33 756 21 33 700 08	
Grease Spray Gun This spray gun has been specially designed to spray grease.		
Spray patterns, air and grease volumes are individually adjustable. Maximum permitted air input pressure is 10 bar (145 psi) Maximum permitted material pressure is 250 bar (3.625 psi) Grease spray gun LubeJet	33 793 60	
Spray Lance for pneuMATO 55 - LubeJet		4
Spray lance with 2-segment extension tube, designed to cover and spread grease in inacessible spots or cavities. The unit is suitable for common greases up to NLGI-class 2.		-
Spray lance 2,0 m for pneuMATO 55 - LubeJet, 90 ° spray head Spray lance 2,0 m for pneuMATO 55 - LubeJet, 180 ° spray head	33 795 75 33 795 82	
Twin Hose for pneuMATO 55 - LubeJet This special " Twin Hose" includes high pressure grease supply hose (burst pressure: 1.650 bar, with steel wire reinforcement) and air supply hose. Both hoses are encased in hard wearing outer sheath, which has integral spiral,		
steel reinforcement. pneuMATO 55 - LubeJet twin hose system 3,5 m pneuMATO 55 - LubeJet twin hose system 6,5 m	33 793 08 33 793 15	
pneuMATO 55 - LubeJet twin hose system 10 m	33 793 22	
Air Pressure Limiter for pneuMATO 55 Lubejet This air pressure limiter restricts the air supply pressure at the pump inlet to 5 bar. It is supplied with connection for the air supply pipework.		
Air pressure regulator for pneuMATO 55 Lubejet	33 794 90	

Electric Lubrication Equipment

Description

Part No.

Electric Lube-Compressor ELC 6

Equipped with 3,5 m high pressure safety rubber hose DN6, high pressure control gun with Z-swivel and rigid delivery tube with 4-jaw hydraulic coupler, capacity: 6,3 kg. Suitable for grease up to NLGI Class 3.

Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice

Technical Data: Operating Pressure: Delivery Rate: Power: Protection Rating:

350 bar approx. 150 ccm / min. 0,37 KW 230 V or 400 V IP 54

This product is a non-stock item

Electric Lube-Compressor ELC 6 230 V Electric Lube-Compressor ELC 6 400 V 34 260 64 34 260 40

Electric Lube-Compressor ELC 15

As above specification, but with reservoir capacity of 15 kg, working pressure 300 bar.

This product is a non-stock item

Electric Lube-Compressor ELC 15 230 V	
Electric Lube-Compressor ELC 15 230 V	

34 261 94 34 261 70

Electric Lube-Compressor ELC 30

As above specification, but with reservoir capacity of 30 kg, working pressure 300 bar.

This product is a non-stock item

Electric Lube-Compressor ELC 30 230 V Electric Lube-Compressor ELC 30 400 V 34 263 54 34 263 30





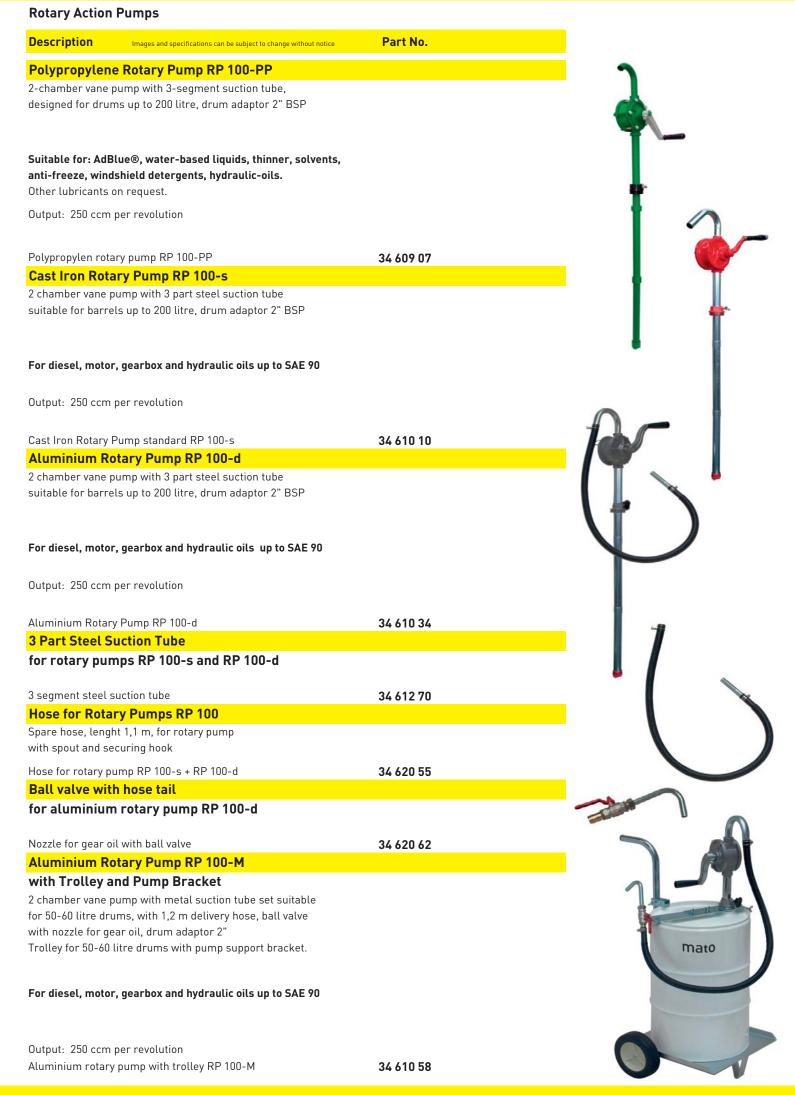




Syphon-, Hand- and Lift Pumps

Description Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice	Part No.		
Polythene Syphon-Pump Model SP-50 Designed for use with the majority of aggressive fluids Suction tube length 375 mm Bung adaptor for Ø 31 mm / 1" BSP Delivery hose length 0,5 m (approx). Output 50 ml per stroke, therefore approximately 6 litre per minute is possible Syphon-Pump SP-50	34 622 08	¢	
Polythene Syphon-Pump Model SP-150			
Designed for use with the majority of aggressive fluids suitable for detergents.			1
Suction tube length 850mm Bung adaptor 2" BSP Delivery hose length 1,4m (approx). Output 150ml per stroke, therefore approximately 20 litre per minute is possible			
Syphon-Pump SP - 150	34 622 22		
Lever Operated Drum Pump HP 500 for AdBlue® Lever operated drum pump HP 500 for 50 up to 200 litre drums, equipped with 2" drum adaptor, telescope 2-segement suction tube and 2 m delivery hose, 2" bung adaptor and 2 adaptor 2" BSP female to 2" Mauser / TriSure male			
Flow rate: 500 ccm per stroke, EPDM Seals			
Lever operated drum pump HP 500 for AdBlue®	34 623 07		
UNIVERSAL - Lift Pump LP-S Universal plastic pump with adaptor R2" for standard drums/barrels. Output: 250 ccm per stroke			
LP-S: Compatible with lubricating oils, diesel and fuel oil. Compatibility with other fluids on request.		-	
Different bung adaptors described on page 62			
Universal Lift Pump LP-S 25 Universal Lift Pump LP-S 200	34 625 12 34 625 29		
UNIVERSAL - Lift Pump LP-C			
Universal plastic pump with adaptor R2" for standard drums/barrels. Output: 250 ccm per stroke			
LP-C: Compatible with chemicals, thinners, solvents, anti-freeze, detergents, cleaning fluids and AdBlue [®] . Compatibility with other fluids on request. Piston in stainless steel. Different bung adapter available on page 62			
Universal lift pump LP-C 25 Universal lift pump LP-C 200	34 625 50 34 625 67		
Delivery hose for Lift Pumps LP-C & LP-S			x
2,0 m PVC delivery hose with spout for LP-C & LP-S Universal Adaptor for Lift Pumps LP-C & LP-S	34 626 04		
Universal adaptor for lift pumps LP-C & LP-S Adaptor 2" BSP for Lift Pumps LP-C + LP-S	34 626 28		
Adaptor 2" BSP for lift pumps LP-C + LP-S	34 626 11		

58



Barrel Pumps and Accessories

Description	Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice	Part No.	•
Lever Operate	ed Barrel Pump HP 350		
	rrel pump for 50 to 200 litre drums, suction tube 450 mm to 860 mm, body made of		
-	2" and 1 1/2" BSP drum adaptors		
detachable outlet			
NBR (Perbunan)	Seals		Ť
-	E 90, petroleum and other non-aggressive fluids ed in carton. Output: 350 ccm per stroke		
	arrel pump HP 350	34 635 40	. Î
	ed Barrel Pump HP 350 - V		
and red handle g	ns as for HP 350 above but with Viton seals rip		
Suitable for alcoh	nol, anti-freeze, thinners.		
	mpatible with VITON		
Lever operated ba	arrel pump HP 350 - V	34 635 64	
	DN16 for HP 350 + HP 350-V		
•	all valve 1/2" female with adaptor 3/4" ale, hoseclip and outlet nozzle for gear oil		
	ate, hosectip and outter hozzte for gear off		
	16, ball valve and gear oil nozzle	34 620 00	
PVC Hose with	h hosetail for HP 350+HP 350-V		
	ong, hosetail and hoseclip	34 620 17	
	Lift Pump LPM-200		
•	el suction tube for 200 liter barrels vith zinc plated suction tube, 950 mm,		
footvalve and 2" E	3SP bung adaptor.		\sim
Output: 750 ccm p	per stroke		
LPM-200: Suitabl	e for lubricating oils, diesel and fuel oil.		
Compatibility with	h other fluids on request.		
UNIVERSAL - Lift	Pump LPM-200	34 626 80	
	ed Pump LAP 350		
	mp with lever action for 200 l barrels, , zinc plated steel suction tube		
	ry hose with spout		
	ht fuel oils, diesel, petroleum, cleaning fluids		
Suction tube:. 850 Drum adaptor 2"			
Suction tube thre	ad 1/2" BSP		
Output: 350 ccm			
Lever operated p		34 635 88	
	ed Pump LAP 125 -version, with lever action for 50 - 200 litre drums,		
backlash valve, zi	inc plated, 3-segment steel suction tube		
1,2 m PVC deliver	ry hose with spout		
Fan light/outpollig	st fuel site discal petrology classing fluids		
Suction tube: app	yht fuel oils, diesel, petroleum, cleaning fluids prox. 850 mm		1
Drum adaptor: 2"	BSP		1
Suction tube thre Output: 125 ccm			1
Lever operated or		34 633 04	
•	-		

Description		Part No.	
	Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice		
Container Lift P	-		Ť
	plastic container		1 miles
Iniversal plastic pu			
	emicals, thinners, solvents, anti-freeze,		
-	® and cleaning fluids. Compatibility with est. Piston in stainless steel,		
	very hose with spout		
	pter for container with DIN 61 outlet		
Output: 250 ccm pe	r stroke		
Container Lift Pump	9 KLP-C 25	34 627 03	
Container Hand	Pump KHP 200		
or 20 - 30 litre	plastic container		
	• Ih quality steel pump		
	hose and ball valve,		
-	pter for container with DIN 61 outlet		
C C			
)utput: 200 ccm pe	r stroke		
	hose, ball valve and nozzle	34 637 00	
	Pump KHP 202-G		
or 20 - 30 litre	rectangular container		
land Pump with hig	Jh quality steel pump		
ncl. 1,5 m delivery I	nose and ball valve		
vith special pump b	racket		
Output: 200 cc per	stroke		' I
	m hose, ball valve and nozzle	34 637 24	
	Pump KHP 202		
	plastic container		T
	h quality steel pump		
	hose and ball valve		
vith special pump b	racket		
Output : 200 ccm p	er stroke		73
	hose, ball valve and nozzle	34 637 62	
	Pump KHP 350		
-	tic drum ("Superfos")		
	meter rubber hose and		
	er plastic Drum ("Superfos"),		•
turdy pump bracke	21.		
)utput : 350 ccm p	er stroke		
output : 300 ccm p			
	hose and ball valve	34 637 86	
	N12 for Container Pumps		
elivery hose 1,5 m			
	nozzle for gear oil,		
uitable for containe	er and barrel lever pumps		
	· · · ·		
	for container pumps	34 620 86	

2020/04

Lever- and Barrel Pumps with Accessories		
Description Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice	Part No.	
Barrel Pump HP 202, Drum Fitting		
for 50-60 litre oil drums		/
Hand operated pump with high quality steel pump unit,		
suitable for 50-60 litre drums		a
incl. 2,0 m delivery hose and ball valve,		
with connecting adapter 2" to 40 mm Inner-Ø		
Fluids:		
Hydraulic oils, engine, gearbox up to high viscosity oils		
		1000
Output: 200 ccm per stroke		
Barrel pump HP 202, drum fitting	34 637 93	
Barrel Pump HP 202, Mobile		
for 50-60 litre oil drums		
Hand operated pump with high quality steel pump unit,		
with robust, zinc plated trolley for 50-60 litre drums		
incl. 2,0 m delivery hose and ball valve,		
with connecting adapter 2" to 40 mm Inner-Ø		
Fluids:		
Hydraulic oils, engine, gearbox up to high viscosity oils		
Output 200 com par starter		
Output: 200 ccm per stroke	2/ / 20 / 7	
Barrel pump HP 202, Mobile	34 638 47	
Oil Dispenser 24 l with Hand Pump, Mobile		
Equipped with 2,5 m spiral hose, ball valve and curved spout		~
Fluids:		
Diesel, engine, gearbox and hydraulic oils up to SAE 90		200
		53
Output: 250 ccm per stroke		33
	0//00//4	
Oil Dispenser 24 L with Hand Pump, mobile	34 638 61	
Pump Bracket for Hand Pumps		
Robust pump brackets in zinc plated steel. Bracket designed for container pumps		
include foam cuff to prevent spill.		
		2
		1.1
Dump brocket for container sump KUD 202. C	3/ 703 50	
Pump bracket for container pump KHP 202-G	34 702 58	
Pump bracket for container pump KHP 202	34 702 27	
Pump bracket for container pump KHP 350	34 702 65	
Pump bracket for 25-30 Liter oil drums, span 280-320 mm	34 702 10	-
Pump bracket for 50-60 Liter oil drums, span 350-390 mm	34 702 34	
Adaptor		
Adaptor for container and barrel pumps		
		The second se
		8.
Adaptor 2" BSP male to 40 mm inner-Ø	34 704 70	
Adaptor 2" BSP female to 2" TriSure male	34 705 00	-
Adaptor 2" BSP female to 2" Mauser male	34 703 00	
Adaptor 2" BSP female to DIN 61 female incl. gasket	34 704 87	



Pneumatic Pumps and	Diaphragm Pumps		
Description Images and	specifications can be subject to change without notice	Part No.	_
neuMATO Pneumatic	Oil Pumps		
	1:5, includes 2" BSP drum adaptor, r accessories.		
pneuMATO 1 oil pump 1:1, pneuMATO 3 oil pump 1:3, pneuMATO 5 oil pump 1:5,	18 l/min.	34 000 19 34 000 33 34 000 57	
Pneumatic Double Diap	ohragm Pump DP-60		
diesel, heating oil and petrol	cating oil, Anti-Freeze, water, (with ATEX 2 GD-Certification), icle size of maximum 1,5 mm approx. 60 l/min. free delivery		It is importa operated system
Max. working pressure: Inlet: Outlet: Air supply inlet: Weight: Body material: Membrane:	1:1 8 bar 3/4" 3/4" 1/4" 7 kg Aluminium NBR		
Check ball:	Hytrel		
Pneumatic double diaphragn	-	34 071 24	
Pneumatic Double Diap		04 07 1 24	-
for mounting to 200 l D Technical data as described a but with steel suction tube an Pneumatic double diaphragm	above, nd 2" adaptor for 200 litre drum	34 071 62	
Pneumatic Double Diag			
Designed for waste oil, ubric	ating oil, diesel and heating oil, een cleaner and various chemicals.		
Pneumatic double diaphragn		34 072 54	
	phragm Pump DP-50 PP	04 072 04	
Designed for waste oil, lubric Anti-Freeze, water, windscre	cationg oil, diesel and heating Oil, een cleaner and various chemicals. ticle size of maximum 1,5 mm.		-
Delivery: Pressure ratio: Max. working pressure: Inlet:	approx. 50 l/min. free delivery 1:1 8 bar 3/4"		
Outlet: Air supply inlet: Weight: Body material:	1/2" 1/4" 7,5 kg Polypropylen		
Membrane: Check ball:	PTFE Teflon		

Pneumatic double diaphragm pump DP-50 PP

34 071 17

Pneumatic Oil Pumps, Oil Dispenser

Pneumatic Oil	Pumps, Oil Dispenser	
Description	Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice	Part No.
Oil Dispenser	24 l pneumatic, Mobile	
Includes pressure and nozzle with m	relief valve, 2,5 m spiral hose anual drip stop	
Fluids: Diesel, engine, ge	arbox and hydraulic oils up to SAE 90	
Maximum air inlet Flow rate: approx.	•	
Oil dispenser 24 l	pneumatic, mobile	34 001 25
pneuMATO-Pn	eumatic Oil Pumps, Drum Fitting	
for 50/60 and 3	200 litre oil drums	
adjustable from 5 for variable use w	np with telescopic suction tube and suction filter, 20 mm to 800 mm, ith 50/60 litre or 200 litre oil drums, se DN12 (1/2") with swivel nut le installation	
-	vith engine oil nozzle se end meter with engine oil nozzle	
for 50 litre drums	pump bracket 34 702 34 is additionally required.	
pneuMAT0 3 - wi	th oil control gun and engine oil nozzle th oil control gun and engine oil nozzle th Digimet E35 and engine oil nozzle	34 001 01 34 001 70 34 002 48
	Pump System, Mobile	54 002 40
for 50/60 litre		
Item as described but with robust, zi completed by barr	above, nc plated trolley,	
pneuMATO 3 - mo	bile with oil control gun and engine oil nozzle bile with oil control gun and engine oil nozzle bile with Digimet E35 and engine oil nozzle	34 003 30 34 003 78 34 004 60
pneuMATO 3 -	Pneumatic Oil Pump	
	ting, oil drum size 200 litre TO 1:3 with wall bracket	
for approved unit Connecting hose 1	foot valve DN 20 (3/4") 2,0 m, with air eliminator valve. m DN12 (1/2") for hose reel, m delivery hose DN12 (1/2")	
- DIGIMET E35 hos	vith engine oil nozzle se end meter with engine oil nozzle eset meter with engine oil nozzle end meter	
pneuMATO 3 - wa pneuMATO 3 - wa	ll mounted with oil control gun Il mounted with DIGIMET E35 Il mounted with DIGIMET E30 Preset Il mounted with electronic meter, approved	34 007 12 34 007 50 34 007 81 34 007 98

Pneumatic Oil Pumps

Description

pneuMATO-Pneumatic Oil Pumps Drum Fitting

Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice

for 200 litre drum with 4 m delivery hose

Oil pump pneuMATO 1:3 with pressure ratio 1:3, steel suction tube for 200 litre drum with foot valve, **for approved unit with air eliminator valve,** 4 m delivery hose DN12 (1/2") with swivel nut for easy and simple installation

either with

- Oil control gun with engine oil nozzle
- DIGIMET E35 hose end meter with engine oil nozzle
- DIGIMET E30 preset meter with engine oil nozzle
- Electronic hose end meter, approved version





mato

Lube-Station P-200-4 with oil control gun	34 024 19
Lube-Station P-200-4 with DIGIMET E35	34 024 88
Lube-Station P-200-4 with DIGIMET E30 Preset	34 002 86
Lube-Station P-200-4-E, with electronic Meter, approved	34 032 25

pneuMATO-Pneumatic Oil Pumps Drum Fitting

for 200 litre drum with 8 m delivery hose

Oil pump pneuMATO 1:3 with pressure ratio 1:3, steel suction tube for 200 litre drum with foot valve, **for approved unit with air eliminator valve,** 8 m delivery hose DN12 (1/2") with swivel nut for easy and simple installation

either with

- Oil control gun with engine oil nozzle
- DIGIMET E35 hose end meter with engine oil nozzle
- DIGIMET E30 preset meter with engine oil nozzle
- Electronic hose end meter, approved version

Lube-Station P-200-8 with oil control gun	
Lube-Station P-200-8 with DIGIMET E35	
Lube-Station P-200-8 with DIGIMET E30 Preset	
Lube-Station P-200-8-E, with electronic meter, approved	

Part No.



mat0

Pneumatic Oil Pumps

Description

pneuMATO 3 - Oil Pump Systems, Mobile

Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice

Part No.

008 04

for 200 litre drum with 4 m delivery hose

Oil pump pneuMATO 1:3, pressure ratio 1:3, steel suction tube for 200 litre drum with foot valve, **for approved unit with air eliminator valve,** robust trolley with holster for control valve, black painted, 2 wheels, 1 swivel castor 4 m delivery hose DN12 (1/2") with swivel nut for easy and simple installation

either with

- Oil control gun with engine oil nozzle
- DIGIMET E35 hose end meter with engine oil nozzle
- DIGIMET E30 preset meter with engine oil nozzle
- Electronic hose end meter

All versions also available with **Premium trolley, 2 puncture-proof PU-foamed wheels and 2 lockable swivel castors**

additional charge (see page 73)

pneuMATO 3, mobile with hose reel and oil control gun	34
pneuMATO 3, mobile with hose reel and DIGIMET E35	34
pneuMATO 3, mobile with hose reel and DIGIMET E30 Preset	34
pneuMATO 3, mobile with hose reel and electronic meter	34

pneuMATO 3 - Oil Pump Systems, Mobile

for 200 litre drum with 10 m hose reel, DN12

Oil pump pneuMATO 1:3, pressure ratio 1:3, steel suction tube for 200 litre drum with foot valve, **for approved unit with air eliminator valve,** robust trolley with holster for control valve, black painted, 2 wheels, 1 swivel castor, hose reel, open, with 10 m delivery hose DN12 (1/2")

either with

- Oil control gun with engine oil nozzle
- DIGIMET E35 hose end meter with engine oil nozzle
- DIGIMET E30 preset meter with engine oil nozzle
- Electronic hose end meter

All versions also available with **Premium trolley, 2 puncture-proof PU-foamed wheels and 2 lockable swivel castors** additional charge (see page 73)

pneuMATO 3, mobile with hose reel and oil control gun pneuMATO 3, mobile with hose reel and DIGIMET E35 pneuMATO 3, mobile with hose reel and DIGIMET E30 Preset pneuMATO 3, mobile with hose reel and electronic meter









Pneumatic Oil Pumps

Description

pneuMATO-Pneumatic Oil Pump Systems

Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice

for 1.000 litre tank with 4 m delivery hose

Oil pump pneuMATO 1:3, pressure ratio 1:3, steel suction tube for 1.000 litre tank with foot valve, for approved unit with air eliminator valve, 4 m delivery hose DN12 (1/2") with swivel nut for easy and simple installation

either with

- Oil control gun with engine oil nozzle
- DIGIMET E35 hose end meter with engine oil nozzle
- DIGIMET E30 preset meter with engine oil nozzle
- Electronic hose end meter

The system is also available for a 700 litre tank, price available upon request.

(Tank not included)

Lube-Station P-1000-4 with oil control gun
Lube-Station P-1000-4 with DIGIMET E35
Lube-Station P-1000-4 with DIGIMET E30 Preset
Lube-Station P-1000-4-E with electronic meter

pneuMATO-Pneumatic Oil Pump Systems

for 1.000 litre tank with 8 m delivery hose

Oil pump pneuMATO 1:3, pressure ratio 1:3, steel suction tube for 1.000 litre tank with foot valve, for approved unit with air eliminator valve, 8 m delivery hose DN12 (1/2") with swivel nut for easy and simple installation

either with

- Oil control gun with engine oil nozzle
- DIGIMET E35 hose end meter with engine oil nozzle
- DIGIMET E30 preset meter with engine oil nozzle
- Electronic hose end meter

The system is also available for a 700 litre tank, price available upon request.

(Tank not included)

Lube-Station P-1000-8 with oil control gun Lube-Station P-1000-8 with DIGIMET E35 Lube-Station P-1000-8 with DIGIMET E30 Preset Lube-Station P-1000-8-E with electronic meter

MATO GmbH & Co. KG











Part No.

34 025 87	
34 024 40	
34 026 31	
34 033 00	

34 026 00

34 024 57

34 026 17

34 033 17

Pneumatic Oil Pumps

Description

Compact Air Operated Oil Systems

with 1.000 litre tank and 4 m delivery hose

Oil pump pneuMATO 1:3, pressure ratio 1:3, steel suction tube for 1.000 litre tank with foot valve,

for approved unit with air eliminator valve, double skinned 1.000 litre oil and waste oil tank, transportable with forklift, including level indicator, drip tray with holder,

4 m delivery hose DN12 (1/2") with swivel nut

either with

- Oil control gun with engine oil nozzle
- DIGIMET E35 hose end meter with engine oil nozzle
- DIGIMET E30 preset meter with engine oil nozzle
- Electronic hose end meter

The system is also available with a 700 litre tank, price available upon request.

Lube-Tank P-1000T-4 with oil control gun	34 026 55
Lube-Tank P-1000T-4 with DIGIMET E35	34 025 70
Lube-Tank P-1000T-4 with DIGIMET E30 Preset	34 026 62
Lube-Tank P-1000T-4-E with electronic meter	34 034 30

Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice

Compact Air Operated Oil Systems

with 1.000 litre tank and 8 m delivery hose Oil pump pneuMATO 1:3, pressure ratio 1:3, steel suction tube for 1000 Liter Tank with foot valve,

for approved unit with air eliminator valve, double skinned 1.000 litre oil and waste oil tank, transportable with forklift,

including level indicator, drip tray with holder, 8 m delivery hose DN12 (1/2") with swivel nut either with

- Oil control gun with engine oil nozzle
- DIGIMET E35 hose end meter with engine oil nozzle
- DIGIMET E30 preset meter with engine oil nozzle

- Electronic hose end meter

The system is also available with a 700 litre tank,	
price available upon request.	

Lube-Tank P-1000T-8 with oil control gun	34 026 79
Lube-Tank P-1000T-8 with DIGIMET E35	34 025 94
Lube-Tank P-1000T-8 with DIGIMET E30 Preset	34 026 86
Lube-Tank P-1000T-8-E with electronic meter	34 034 78

Compact Air Operated Oil Systems

with 1.000 litre tank and 10m hose reel, DN 12

Oil pump pneuMATO 1:3, pressure ratio 1:3, steel suction tube for 1.000 litre tank with foot valve, **for approved unit with air eliminator valve, double skinned** 1.000 litre oil and waste oil tank, transportable with forklift, including level indicator, drip tray with holder, hose reel, open, with 10 m delivery hose DN12 (1/2")

either with

- Oil control gun with engine oil nozzle
- DIGIMET E35 hose end meter with engine oil nozzle
- DIGIMET E30 preset meter with engine oil nozzle
- Electronic hose end meter

The system is also available with a 700 litre tank, price available upon request.

Lube-Tank P-1000T-R with oil control gun
Lube-Tank P-1000T-R with DIGIMET E35
Lube-Tank P-1000T-R with DIGIMET E30 Preset
Lube-Tank P-1000T-R-E with electronic meter



Part No.







Pneumatic Oil Pumps for IBC-Container

Description

Part No.

34 010 09

34 010 23

pneuMATO-Pneumatic Oil Pump Systems

for 1.000 l IBC-container with 4 m delivery hose

Oil ump pneuMATO 1:3, pressure ratio 1:3, pump bracket with 2" TriSure adaptor (male) to 2" BSP (female), steel suction tube for 1.000 litre IBC-Container with foot valve, for approved unit with air eliminator valve,

Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice

drip tray with holder,

4 m delivery hose DN12 (1/2") with swivel nut

either with

- DIGIMET E35 hose end meter with engine oil nozzle

- Electronic hose end meter

(IBC-container not included)







Lube-Station IBC-1000-4 with DIGIMET E35 Lube-Station IBC-1000-4-E with electronic meter

pneuMATO-Pneumatic Oil Pump Systems

for 1.000 l IBC-Container with 10 m Hose Reel DN12

Oil pump pneuMATO 1:3, pressure ratio 1:3, pump bracket with 2" TriSure adaptor (male) to 2" BSP (female), steel suction tube for 1.000 litre IBC-Container with foot valve, **for approved unit with air eliminator valve**, drip tray with holder,

hose reel, open, with 10 m delivery hose DN12 (1/2")

either with

- DIGIMET E35 hose end meter with engine oil nozzle

- Electronic hose end meter

(IBC-container not included)

Lube-Station IBC-1000-R with DIGIMET E35 Lube-Station IBC-1000-R-E with electronic meter 34 011 08 34 011 22

MATO GmbH & Co. KG



Accessories for Pneumatic Oil Pumps

Description	Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice	Part No.	
Steel Suction	Tube for Air Operated Oil Pumps		
Thread 3/4" BSP			
Suction tube for 5	0//0 lites days	25 / 10 2/	
Suction tube for 5 Suction tube for 2		35 618 26 35 619 25	
	00 litre Schütz tank	35 619 87	
	000 litre Schütz or Roth tank	35 619 49	
Suction tube for 1	000 litre IBC-container	35 619 63	
Plastic Suction	n Tube for Air Operated Oil Pumps		
Thread 3/4" BSP			_
	suction tube (520 - 860 mm) with suction filter	35 601 02	
Extension tube, P		35 600 10	
	Tube 3/4" BSP		
with air elimir			
For pump installa	tions with PTB / B.O.T. approval		
Suction tube with	air eliminator valve for 50/60 litre drum	35 619 01	
Suction tube with	air eliminator valve for 200 litre drum	35 619 18	
Suction tube with	air eliminator valve for 700 litre Schütz tank	35 619 70	
	air eliminator valve for 1000 litre Schütz tank	35 621 06	15
	air eliminator valve for 1000 litre IBC-container	35 620 90	1.27
•	Angle Drum Fitting with Elbow 90°		
1" male to 3/4" fe	male		10
Pight angled drug	n fitting 2" BSP with elbow 90°	34 704 18	
	Tube + 2 m Suct.Hose DN 20 (3/4")	34 / 04 18	
	s, in case pump mounted aside of drum		
	foot valve, 2" BSP Drum Adaptor,		
	ction hose DN 20(3/4"), 2 meters long		
Suction tube and	suction hose with foot valve	34 704 56	
	ose DN20 2,0 m	34 / 04 36	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	s, i.e. for connecting pump to suction tube		
Connecting hose I		34 712 00	
Delivery Hose			
with 1/2" Swivel N			
I. e. for connecting	g pump to hose end meter		
Hose length 1,0 i	m	34 710 02	
Hose length 2,0		34 710 26	
Hose length 4,0 i		34 710 40	
Hose length 8,0 i	m	34 710 64	
Hose length 10,0 i		34 710 88	
Pump Bracket			
Angled wall brack and for 50/60 litre	et with thread R2" female,		
and for 50/60 litre	: UIL UI UITIS		
			2
Wall bracket for	vall mounting	2/ 702 72	
Wall bracket for w	vall mounting 50/60 litre oil drums, 350 - 390 mm	34 702 72 34 702 34	
i unip bracket for	30/00 title oft af affis, 330 - 370 MIN	34 / UZ 34	

72

Accessories for Pneumatic Oil Pumps

Description	Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice	Part No.	
Air Managemen	t System		
with pressure regula It is important that a air management sys dry and oiled air. Pl	e air supply to pneumatic pumps, ator, pressure gauge, water filter and lubricator. all pneumatic pumps are operated with an stem to secure the supply of clean, ease consult the operation manuals of the o see warranty statements.		
Air management sys		39 902 20	
Trolley for 25-6 Robust, zinc plated to complete with barre	-		
Trolley for 25-60 litr	es oil containers	34 700 74	
Trolley for 200 I Standard-Trolley for robust all steel cons	Oil Drums or 200 kg Grease Drums r 200 litre / 180 kg drums, black painted , struction, 2 hard rubber wheels , astor and holster for control valve.	5470074	
robust all steel cons	r 200 litre / 180 kg drums, black painted, struction , 2 puncture-proof PU-foamed swivel castor and holster for control valve.	New	
	200 litre / 180 kg drums	34 701 80	
	200 litre / 180 kg drums	34 701 66	
Screw Cap for II Screw cap for IBC co			
	male) to 2" BSP (female)		
Screw Cap for IBC-0	Container	34 705 24	
	btor (male) to 2" BSP (female) male) to 2" BSP (female) m adaptor		
2" TriSure adaptor (male) to 2" BSP (female), orange	34 705 00	
Suction Hose DM	l 20 for		
	JM pump DP-60 DN 20, single sided DKR 3/4" r with suction filter and foot valve		
Suction hose DN 20		34 711 25	
Delivery Hose D			
double diaphrag Delivery hose DN 20	JM pump DP-60 , double sided DKR 3/4"		
Delivery hose DN 20 Delivery hose DN20 Double Ended C	8,0 m for DP-60	34 713 54 34 713 92	
Designed for DP-60			
Double ended conne	ector 3/4"-3/4" AG	39 913 40	
Ball Valve Nozz			ß
double diaphrag Ball valve with nozz	JM pump DP-60 e for gear oil. Thread: R3/4" female		ſ
Ball valve nozzle as	sembly	34 620 48	u





Electric Pumps for Engine, Gearbox and Hydraulic Oil



the pumps run more than 5 minutes in by-pass mode against the closed dispense nozzle.

If required, the pump can be upgraded with a pressure relieve device (see page 77 - Art.-Nr. 34 336 97).

EP 100 and EP 300 are suitable for use with engine, gear and hydraulic oils from low to moderate viscosity. They are not supposed to be used with hose reels and/or set-ups of long oil promotion distances.

EP 200 and EP 400 are suitable for use with engine, gear and hydraulic oils from low to high viscosity. The achievable pressure rate of 16 bar allows their use with hose reels and/or set-ups of long oil promotion distances.



Electric Pumps for Engine, Gearbox and Hydraulic Oil



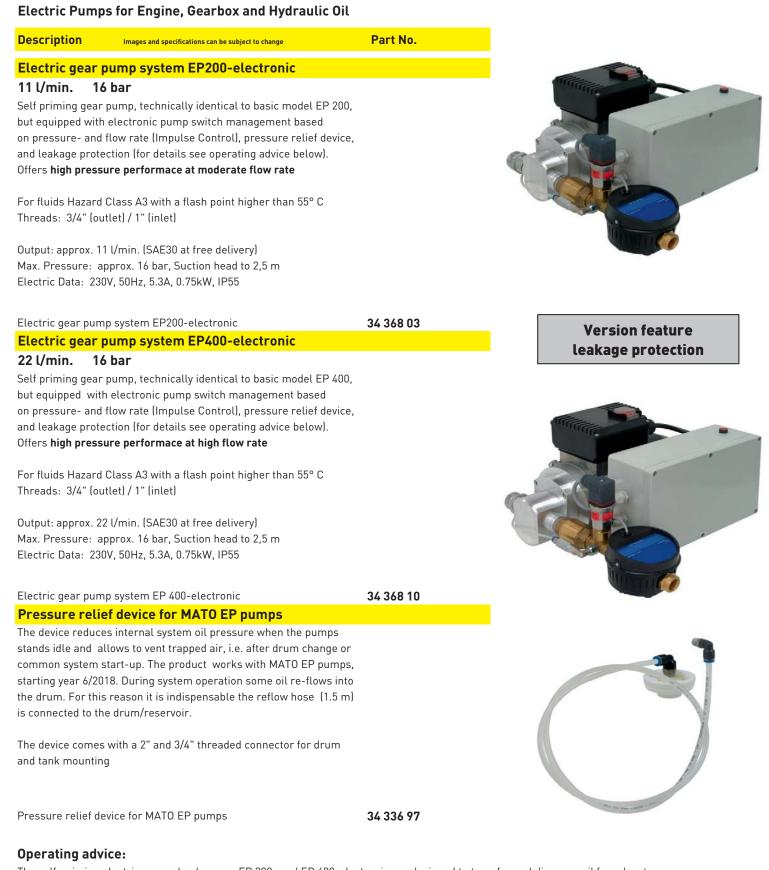
EP 300-DS is suitable for use with engine, gear and hydraulic oils from low to moderate viscosity. It is not supposed to be used with hose reels and/or set-ups of long oil promotion distances.

change. After operation (end of shift) the pumps must be switched off and separated from the mains supply.

EP 200-DS and EP 400-DS are suitable for use with engine, gear and hydraulic oils from low to high viscosity. The achievable pressure rate of 16 bar allows their use with hose reels and/or set-ups of long oil promotion distances.

Art.-No. 34 336 97), which reduces oil pressure inside the system when pumps stand idle, and allow to vent trapped air, i.e. after drum

Please consider that hose and tube diameter, changes in flow direction , promotion distances, oil viscosity and ambient temperatures significantly determine the system's flowrate. In case of doubt please consult with MATO.



The self-priming electric gear-wheel pumps EP 200- and EP 400-electronic are designed to transfer and dispense oil from low to high viscosity, at moderate or high flow rates. The high pressure output combined with an electronic pump management through electronically controlled switch behavior makes the pumps particularly suitable for the use with hose reels or for long promotion distances. When the filling gun is closed (pressure builds up), the pump is safely switched off, when the filling gun is opened (pressure decrease), the switch control monitors the flow rate, which is influenced by viscosity, hose diameter, temperature, and operates accordingly. The electronic switch control represents a significant performance increase as compared to electric gear wheel pumps without this feature. Part of the electronic pump management is a leakage protection through the limitation of the pump's runtime that prevents unwanted promotion. The adjustment works in 7 steps, from 2 to 25 minutes, or shut-off.

A pressure relief device (as described above - Art.-Nr. 34 336 97) is integral part of the electronically managed EP pump.

Please consider that hose and tube diameter, changes in flow direction, promotion distances, oil viscosity and ambient temperatures significantly determine the system's flowrate. In case of doubt please consult with MATO.

Electric Coor Dump C	votomo fon Engino	Coorbox and U	
Electric Gear Pump S	ystems for Engine	, Gearbox and H	yurautic Uit

Electric Gear Pump Systems for Engine, Gearbox and	I Hydraulic Oil
Description Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice	Part No.
Electric Gear Pump System EP100	
for 200 litre drum with 4 m delivery hose DN 12 Oil pump EP 100, steel suction tube for 200 litres drum, with 2" drum adaptor and foot valve, 4 m delivery hose DN12 (1/2") with swivel nut	
either with - Oil control gun with engine oil nozzle - DIGIMET E35 hose end meter with engine oil nozzle	
Output: approx. 11 l/min . (SAE30 at free delivery) Max. pressure: approx. 8 bar , suction height up to 2,5 m	
EP100 Lube-Station E-200-4 with oil control gun EP100 Lube-Station E-200-4 with DIGIMET E35	34 337 10 34 337 34
Electric Gear Pump System EP100	
for 1.000 litre tank with 4 m delivery hose DN 12	
Itemas described above, but with steel suction tube for 1000 litres tank	
(Tank, bracket and drip tray not included)	
The system is also available for a 700 l tank, price available upon request	
EP100 Lube-Station E-1000-4 with oil control gun	34 337 58
EP100 Lube-Station E-1000-4 with DIGIMET E35	34 337 72
Electric Gear Pump System EP300	
 for 200 litres drum with 4 m delivery hose DN 20 Oil pump EP 300, steel suction tube for 200 litres drum, with 2" drum adaptor and foot valve, for approved unit with air eliminator valve, 4 m delivery hose DN20 (3/4") with swivel nut 	
either with - Oil control gun with engine oil nozzle - DIGIMET E35 hose end meter with engine oil nozzle - Electronic hose end meter, approved version	
Output: approx. 22 l/min . (SAE30 at free delivery) Max. pressure: approx. 8 ba r, suction height up to 2,5 m	
EP300 Lube-Station E-200-4 with oil control gun EP300 Lube-Station E-200-4 with DIGIMET E35 EP300 Lube-Station E-200-4-E with electronic meter	34 341 06 34 341 44 34 352 40
Electric Gear Pump System EP300	
for 1.000 litre tank with 4 m delivery hose DN 20	
Item as described above, but with steel suction tube for 1000 litres tank	
(Tank, bracket and drip tray not included)	
The system is also available for a 700 l tank, price available upon request	
EP300 Lube-Station E-1000-4 with oil control gun	34 341 20
EP300 Lube-Station E-1000-4 with DIGIMET E35	34 341 82

34 356 60

EP300 Lube-Station E-1000-4-E with electronic meter

Electric Gear Pump Systems for Engine, Gearbox and Hydraulic Oil

Description	Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice	Part No.	
Electric Gear	Pump System EP300-DS		
for 200 litre d	rum with pressure switch		ALC CONTRACTOR
Oil pump EP 300-	DS, steel suction tube for 200 litre drum,		
with 2" drum ada	ptor and foot valve,		
for approved unit	with air eliminator valve,		
4 m delivery hose	DN20 (3/4") with swivel nut		
either with			
- Oil control gun v	with engine oil nozzle		
- DIGIMET E35 ho	ose end meter with engine oil nozzle		
- Electronic hose	end meter, approved version		
Output: approx. 2	2 l/min. (SAE30 at free delivery)		
Max. pressure: ap	oprox. 8 bar, suction height up to 2,5 m		

EP300-DS Lube-Station E-200-4 with Oil control gun	34 342 36
EP300-DS Lube-Station E-200-4 with DIGIMET E35	34 341 99
EP300-DS Lube-Station E-200-4-E, with electronic Meter	34 353 70

Electric Gear Pump System EP300-DS

for 1.000 litre tank with pressure switch

Item as described above,

but with steel suction tube for 1000 litre tank for approved unit with air eliminator valve

either with

- Oil control gun with engine oil nozzle
- DIGIMET E35 hose end meter with engine oil nozzle
- Electronic hose end meter, approved version

(Tank, bracket and drip tray not included)

The system is also available with a 700 l tank, price available upon request

EP300-DS Lube-Station E-1000-4 with oil control gun EP300-DS Lube-Station E-1000-4 with DIGIMET E35 EP300-DS Lube-Station E-1000-4-E with electronic meter 34 342 50 34 342 12 34 359 50



		· · ·	A I I I I	1 11 01
Electric Gear I	Pump Systems	for Engine.	Gearbox and H	ydraulic Uil

Description	Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice	Part No.
Electric Gear	Pump System EP100-F, Mobile	
for 200 litre di Oil pump EP 100, with 2" drum adap 4 m delivery hose robust trolley with	rum with 4 m delivery hose DN 12 steel suction tube for 200 litre drum ptor and foot valve, DN12 (1/2") with swivel nut h holster for control valve, vheels, 1 swivel castor	
-	with engine oil nozzle se end meter with engine oil nozzle	
	2 puncture-proof PU-foamed wheels vivel castors	
	1 l/min. (SAE30 at free delivery) pprox. 8 bar , suction height up to 2,5 m	
	E-200-4 with oil control gun E-200-4 with DIGIMET E35	34 338 19 34 338 33
	Pump System EP200-F, Mobile	
Oil pump EP 200, with 2" drum adap for approved unit robust trolley with black painted, 2 w hose reel, open, w either with - Oil control gun v - DIGIMET E35 ho - Electronic hose Output: approx. 1' Max. pressure: ap EP200-F, mobile I EP200-F, mobile I EP200-F, mobile I	rum with 10 m hose reel, DN 12 steel suction tube for 200 litre drum ptor and foot valve, with air eliminator valve, h holster for control valve, wheels, 1 swivel castor, with 10 m delivery hose DN12 (1/2") with engine oil nozzle se end meter with engine oil nozzle end meter, approved version 1 l/min. (SAE30 at free delivery) oprox. 16 bar, suction height up to 2,5 m E-200-R with oil control gun E-200-R with DIGIMET E35 E-200-R-E with electronic meter Pump System EP300-F, Mobile rum with 4 m delivery hose DN 20	34 338 57 34 338 71 34 338 95
Oil pump EP 300, with 2" drum adap for approved unit 4 m delivery hose robust trolley with black painted, 2 w either with - Oil control gun v - DIGIMET E35 ho - Electronic hose Output: approx. 22	rum with 4 m delivery hose DN 20 steel suction tube for 200 litre drum ptor and foot valve, with air eliminator valve, DN20 (3/4") with swivel nut h holster for control valve, wheels, 1 swivel castor with engine oil nozzle ese end meter with engine oil nozzle end meter, approved version 2 l/min. (SAE30 at free delivery) oprox. 8 bar, suction height up to 2,5 m	
EP300-F, mobile I	E-200-4 with oil control gun E-200-4 with DIGIMET E35 E-200-4-E with electronic meter	34 343 59 34 343 80 34 366 50

Electric Gear Pump Systems for Engine

Description	Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice	Part No.	
Electric Gear	Pump System EP100		
with 1.000 litr	e tank and 4 m delivery hose DN12		
Oil pump EP 100,	steel suction tube for 1000 litre tank		\sim
with 2" drum adap	otor and foot valve,		
for approved unit	with air eliminator valve,		
4 m delivery hose	DN12 (1/2") with swivel nut,		
1.000 litre oil and	waste oil tank, transportable		Bhand har the
by forklift, includi	ng level indicator,		
drip tray with hold	ler, pump bracket		
either with			
- Oil control gun v	vith engine oil nozzle		
- DIGIMET E35 ho	se end meter with engine oil nozzle		
- Electronic hose	end meter, approved version		are a second

Output: approx. **11 l/min.** (SAE30 at free delivery) Max. pressure: approx. **8 bar**, suction height up to 2,5 m

EP100 Lube-Tank E-1000T-4 with Oil control gun	34 345 26
EP100 Lube-Tank E-1000T-4 with DIGIMET E35	34 345 33
EP100 Lube-Tank E-1000T-4-E with electronic meter, approved	34 360 63

Electric Gear Pump System EP300

with 1.000 litre tank and 4 m delivery hose DN20 Oil pump EP 300, steel suction tube for 1000 litre tank with 2" drum adaptor and foot valve, for approved unit with air eliminator valve, 4 m delivery hose DN20 (3/4") with swivel nut, 1.000 litre oil and waste oil tank, transportable by forklift, including level indicator, drip tray with holder, pump bracket

either with

- Oil control gun with engine oil nozzle

- DIGIMET E35 hose end meter with engine oil nozzle

- Electronic hose end meter, approved version

Output: approx. **22 l/min**. (SAE30 at free delivery) Max. pressure: approx. **8 bar,** suction height up to 2,5 m



EP300 Lube-Tank E-1000T-4 with oil control gun EP300 Lube-Tank E-1000T-4 with DIGIMET E35 EP300 Lube-Tank E-1000T-4-E with electronic meter, approved 34 345 57 34 345 40 34 360 70

Compact Electric Oil Pump Systems

Description	Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice	Part No.t
Compact Elect	ric Oil Pump System EP200	
	e tank and 10 m hose reel, DN12	
	steel suction tube for 1000 litre tank	
with 2" drum adap		
	with air eliminator valve,	
	th 10 m delivery hose DN12 (1/2")	
1.000 litre oil and v	waste oil tank, transportable by forklift,	
including level ind	icator, drip tray with holder, pump bracket	
either with	and motor with one in a cil north	
	se end meter with engine oil nozzle	
- Electronic nose e	end meter, approved version	
Output: approx. 11	l/min. (SAE30 at free delivery)	
	prox. 16 bar, suction height up to 2,5 m	
	E-1000T-R with DIGIMET E35	34 348 16
	E-1000T-R-E with electronic meter	34 362 85
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ric Oil Pump System EP200-DS	
with 1.000 l tar	nk, pressure switch and hose reel	
as described above	2	
but with pressure	•	
at this pressule		
Output: approx. 11	l/min. (SAE30 at free delivery)	
	prox. 16 bar , suction height up to 2,5 m	
	ank E-1000T-R with DIGIMET E35	34 348 23
	ank E-1000T-R-E with electronic meter	34 364 76
	ric Oil Pump System EP400	
with 1.000 litre	e tank and 8 m hose reel, DN16	
Oil pump EP 400, s	steel suction tube for 1000 litre tank	
with 2" drum adap		
	with air eliminator valve,	
	th 8 m delivery hose DN16 (3/4"),	
	waste oil tank, transportable by forklift, icator, drip tray with holder, pump bracket	
including level ind	icator, drip tray with notder, pump bracket	
either with		
- DIGIMET E35 hos	se end meter with engine oil nozzle	
- Electronic hjose	end meter, approved version	
	l/min. (SAE30 at free delivery)	
Max. Pressure: ap	prox. 16 bar , Suction head to 2.5 m	
ED/00 Luba Tapk	E-1000T-R with DIGIMET E35	34 348 30
	E-1000T-R-E with electronic meter	34 363 60
	ric Oil Pump System EP400-DS	34 303 00
with 1.000l tan	k, pressure switch and hose reel	
as described above	2	
but with pressure		
but min pressure		
Output: approx. 22	I/min . (SAE30 at free delivery)	
	prox. 16 bar , suction height up to 2,5 m	
	ank E-1000T-R with DIGIMET E35	34 349 60
EP400-DS Lube-Ta	ank E-1000T-R-E with electronic meter	34 364 90

Electric Oil Pump Systems for IBC-Container

Description

Part No.

Electric Oil Pump System EP100-IBC

for 1.000 l IBC container with 4 m delivery hose

Electric oil pump EP 100,

pump bracket with 2" TriSure adaptor (male) to 2" BSP (female), steel suction tube for 1.000 litre IBC container with foot valve, for approved unit with air eliminator valve,

Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice

drip tray with holder, 4 m delivery hose DN12 (1/2") with swivel nut

either with

- Oil control gun with engine oil nozzle
- DIGIMET E35 hose end meter with engine oil nozzle
- Electronic hose end meter, approved version

(IBC container not included)

Output: approx. **11 l/min**. (SAE30 at free delivery) Max. pressure: approx. **8 bar**, suction height up to 2,5 m

EP100-IBC Lube-Station E-1000-4 with oil control gun	34 037 20
EP100-IBC Lube-Station E-1000-4 with DIGIMET E35	34 037 51
EP100-IBC Lube-Station E-1000-4-E with electronic meter	34 037 82

Electric Oil Pump System EP400-IBC

for 1.000 l IBC container with 8 m hose reel, DN16

Electric oil pump EP 400,

pump bracket with 2" TriSure adaptor (male) to 2" BSP (female), steel suction tube for 1.000 litre IBC container with foot valve, for approved unit with air eliminator valve,

drip tray with holder,

Hose Reel, open with 8 m delivery hose DN16 (3/4")

either with

- DIGIMET E35 hose end meter with engine oil nozzle

- Electronic hose end meter, approved version

(IBC container not included)

Output: approx. **22 l/min.** (SAE30 at free delivery) Max. pressure: approx. **16 bar**, suction height up to 2,5 m







EP400-IBC Lube-Station E-1000-R with DIGIMET E35 EP400-IBC Lube-Station E-1000-R-E with electronic meter 34 038 05 34 039 04

2020/04

escription mage and specifications can be subject to change without notice teel Suction Tube for Electric Pumps fift 2" drum adaptor teel suction tube with 2" drum adaptor, read 1" teel suction tube for 50/60 litre drum teel suction tube for 200 litre drum teel suction tube for 700 litre tank teel suction tube for 700 litre tank teel suction tube for 1000 litre tank and IBC container teel Suction Tube for approved Electric Pumps fift all elimination valve action tubes for approved electric pump systems, ith 2" drum adaptor uction tube with air eliminator valve for 50/60 litre drum totion tube with air eliminator valve for 50/60 litre drum totion tube with air eliminator valve for 700 litre tank totion tube with air eliminator valve for 700 litre tank totion tube with air eliminator valve for 700 litre tank totion tube with air eliminator valve for 700 litre tank totion tube with air eliminator valve for 700 litre tank totion tube with air eliminator valve for 700 litre tank totion tube with air eliminator valve for 700 litre tank totion tube with air eliminator valve for 700 litre tank totion tube with air eliminator valve for 700 litre tank totion tube with air eliminator valve for 700 litre tank totion tube with air eliminator valve for 700 litre tank totion tube with air eliminator valve for 700 litre tank totion tubes 2000 mm R1" straight totion hose 500 mm R1" straight totion hose 2000 mm R1", 90° elbow at one end elivery Hose DN20 3/4", swivel nuts, 1,5 m elivery hose DN20 3/4", swivel nuts, 1,5 m elivery hose DN20 3/4", swivel nuts, 4,0 m elivery hose DN20 3/4", swivel nuts, 4,0 m elivery hose DN20 3/4", swivel nuts, 8,0 m rolley for 200 litre 01/ 180 kg Grease Drums tandard-Trolley for 200 litre / 180 kg drums, black painted, sbust all steel construction, 2 hard rubber wheels, lockable swivel castor and holster for control valve.	35 620 21 35 620 38 35 620 52 35 620 76 35 618 95 35 619 94 35 619 56 35 619 32 34 712 24 34 712 24	100,70 105,00 108,60 177,10 181,00 185,30 189,40
<pre>ith 2" drum adaptor teel suction tube with 2" drum adaptor, tread 1" teel suction tube for 50/60 litre drum teel suction tube for 200 litre drum teel suction tube for 700 litre tank teel suction tube for 1000 litre tank and IBC container teel Suction Tube for approved Electric Pumps fith air elimination valve uction tubes for approved electric pump systems, ith 2" drum adaptor uction tube with air eliminator valve for 50/60 litre drum uction tube with air eliminator valve for 200 litre drum uction tube with air eliminator valve for 700 litre tank uction tube with air eliminator valve for 700 litre tank uction tube with air eliminator valve for 1000 l tank and IBC container uction Hose DN 25 ith both ends 1" swivel nuts uction hose 500 mm R1" straight uction hose 2000 mm R1", 90° elbow at one end elivery Hose DN 20 ith both ends 3/4" swivel nuts, 1,5 m elivery hose DN20 3/4", swivel nuts, 4,0 m elivery hose DN20 3/4", swivel nuts, 4,0 m elivery hose DN20 3/4", swivel nuts, 8,0 m rolley for 200 litre Oil / 180 kg Grease Drums tandard-Trolley for 200 litre / 180 kg drums, black painted, obust all steel construction, 2 hard rubber wheels,</pre>	35 620 38 35 620 52 35 620 76 35 618 95 35 619 94 35 619 56 35 619 32 34 712 24	100,70 105,00 108,60 177,10 181,00 185,30 189,40
teel suction tube with 2" drum adaptor, read 1" teel suction tube for 50/60 litre drum teel suction tube for 200 litre drum teel suction tube for 700 litre tank teel suction tube for 1000 litre tank and IBC container teel Suction Tube for approved Electric Pumps fith air elimination valve uction tubes for approved electric pump systems, ith 2" drum adaptor uction tube with air eliminator valve for 50/60 litre drum uction tube with air eliminator valve for 200 litre drum uction tube with air eliminator valve for 700 litre tank uction tube with air eliminator valve for 700 litre tank uction hose thin elimin. valve for 1000 l tank and IBC container uction Hose DN 25 ith both ends 1" swivel nuts uction hose 500 mm R1" straight uction hose 2000 mm R1", 90° elbow at one end elivery Hose DN 20 ith both ends 3/4" swivel nuts, 1,5 m elivery hose DN20 3/4", swivel nuts, 4,0 m elivery hose DN20 3/4", swivel nuts, 4,0 m elivery hose DN20 3/4", swivel nuts, 8,0 m rolley for 200 litre Oil / 180 kg Grease Drums tandard-Trolley for 200 litre / 180 kg drums, black painted , woust all steel construction, 2 hard rubber wheels ,	35 620 38 35 620 52 35 620 76 35 618 95 35 619 94 35 619 56 35 619 32 34 712 24	97,10 100,70 105,00 108,60 177,10 181,00 185,30 189,40 78,60 128,90
rread 1" teel suction tube for 50/60 litre drum teel suction tube for 200 litre drum teel suction tube for 700 litre tank teel suction tube for 1000 litre tank and IBC container teel Suction Tube for approved Electric Pumps rith air elimination valve Juction tubes for approved electric pump systems, ith 2" drum adaptor Juction tube with air eliminator valve for 50/60 litre drum Juction tube with air eliminator valve for 200 litre drum Juction tube with air eliminator valve for 700 litre tank Juction tube with air eliminator valve for 700 litre tank Juction tube with air eliminator valve for 700 litre tank Juction Hose DN 25 Ith both ends 1" swivel nuts Juction hose 500 mm R1" straight Juction hose 500 mm R1", 90° elbow at one end elivery Hose DN 20 Ith both ends 3/4" swivel nuts, 1,5 m elivery hose DN20 3/4", swivel nuts, 4,0 m elivery hose DN20 3/4", swivel nuts, 4,0 m elivery hose DN20 3/4", swivel nuts, 8,0 m rolley for 200 litre 0il / 180 kg Grease Drums tandard-Trolley for 200 litre / 180 kg drums, black painted , bust all steel construction, 2 hard rubber wheels ,	35 620 38 35 620 52 35 620 76 35 618 95 35 619 94 35 619 56 35 619 32 34 712 24	100,70 105,00 108,60 177,10 181,00 185,30 189,40 78,60
eeel suction tube for 200 litre drum eeel suction tube for 700 litre tank teeel suction tube for 1000 litre tank and IBC container teel Suction Tube for approved Electric Pumps th air elimination valve Justion tubes for approved electric pump systems, ith 2" drum adaptor Justion tube with air eliminator valve for 50/60 litre drum Justion tube with air eliminator valve for 200 litre drum Justion tube with air eliminator valve for 700 litre tank Justion tube with air eliminator valve for 1000 l tank and IBC container Justion Hose DN 25 Ith both ends 1" swivel nuts Justion hose 500 mm R1" straight Justion hose 2000 mm R1", 90° elbow at one end elivery Hose DN 20 Ith both ends 3/4" swivel nuts, 1,5 m elivery hose DN20 3/4", swivel nuts, 4,0 m elivery hose DN20 3/4", swivel nuts, 8,0 m rolley for 200 litre Oil / 180 kg Grease Drums tandard-Trolley for 200 litre / 180 kg drums, black painted, Jobust all steel construction, 2 hard rubber wheels ,	35 620 38 35 620 52 35 620 76 35 618 95 35 619 94 35 619 56 35 619 32 34 712 24	100,70 105,00 108,60 177,10 181,00 185,30 189,40 78,60
eeel suction tube for 200 litre drum eeel suction tube for 700 litre tank teeel suction tube for 1000 litre tank and IBC container teel Suction Tube for approved Electric Pumps th air elimination valve Justion tubes for approved electric pump systems, ith 2" drum adaptor Justion tube with air eliminator valve for 50/60 litre drum Justion tube with air eliminator valve for 200 litre drum Justion tube with air eliminator valve for 700 litre tank Justion tube with air eliminator valve for 1000 l tank and IBC container Justion Hose DN 25 Ith both ends 1" swivel nuts Justion hose 500 mm R1" straight Justion hose 2000 mm R1", 90° elbow at one end elivery Hose DN 20 Ith both ends 3/4" swivel nuts, 1,5 m elivery hose DN20 3/4", swivel nuts, 4,0 m elivery hose DN20 3/4", swivel nuts, 8,0 m rolley for 200 litre Oil / 180 kg Grease Drums tandard-Trolley for 200 litre / 180 kg drums, black painted, Jobust all steel construction, 2 hard rubber wheels ,	35 620 38 35 620 52 35 620 76 35 618 95 35 619 94 35 619 56 35 619 32 34 712 24	100,70 105,00 108,60 177,10 181,00 185,30 189,40 78,60
eeel suction tube for 200 litre drum eeel suction tube for 700 litre tank teeel suction tube for 1000 litre tank and IBC container teel Suction Tube for approved Electric Pumps th air elimination valve Justion tubes for approved electric pump systems, ith 2" drum adaptor Justion tube with air eliminator valve for 50/60 litre drum Justion tube with air eliminator valve for 200 litre drum Justion tube with air eliminator valve for 700 litre tank Justion tube with air eliminator valve for 1000 l tank and IBC container Justion Hose DN 25 Ith both ends 1" swivel nuts Justion hose 500 mm R1" straight Justion hose 2000 mm R1", 90° elbow at one end elivery Hose DN 20 Ith both ends 3/4" swivel nuts, 1,5 m elivery hose DN20 3/4", swivel nuts, 4,0 m elivery hose DN20 3/4", swivel nuts, 8,0 m rolley for 200 litre Oil / 180 kg Grease Drums tandard-Trolley for 200 litre / 180 kg drums, black painted, Jobust all steel construction, 2 hard rubber wheels ,	35 620 38 35 620 52 35 620 76 35 618 95 35 619 94 35 619 56 35 619 32 34 712 24	100,70 105,00 108,60 177,10 181,00 185,30 189,40 78,60
teel suction tube for 700 litre tank teel suction tube for 1000 litre tank and IBC container teel Suction Tube for approved Electric Pumps with air elimination valve uction tubes for approved electric pump systems, ith 2" drum adaptor uction tube with air eliminator valve for 50/60 litre drum uction tube with air eliminator valve for 200 litre drum uction tube with air eliminator valve for 700 litre tank uction tube with air eliminator valve for 700 litre tank uction tube with air eliminator valve for 1000 L tank and IBC container uction Hose DN 25 ith both ends 1" swivel nuts uction hose 500 mm R1" straight uction hose 2000 mm R1", 90° elbow at one end telivery Hose DN 20 ith both ends 3/4" swivel nuts, 1,5 m elivery hose DN20 3/4", swivel nuts, 4,0 m elivery hose DN20 3/4", swivel nuts, 4,0 m elivery hose DN20 3/4", swivel nuts, 8,0 m rolley for 200 litre Oil / 180 kg Grease Drums tandard-Trolley for 200 litre / 180 kg drums, black painted, ubust all steel construction, 2 hard rubber wheels,	35 620 52 35 620 76 35 618 95 35 619 94 35 619 56 35 619 32 34 712 24	105,00 108,60 177,10 181,00 185,30 189,40 78,60
teel suction tube for 1000 litre tank and IBC container teel Suction Tube for approved Electric Pumps with air elimination valve Justion tubes for approved electric pump systems, ith 2" drum adaptor Justion tube with air eliminator valve for 50/60 litre drum Justion tube with air eliminator valve for 200 litre drum Justion tube with air eliminator valve for 700 litre tank Justion tube with air eliminator valve for 1000 L tank and IBC container Justion Hose DN 25 Ith both ends 1" swivel nuts Justion hose 500 mm R1" straight Justion hose 500 mm R1", 90° elbow at one end Leivery Hose DN 20 Ith both ends 3/4" swivel nuts, 1,5 m elivery hose DN20 3/4", swivel nuts, 4,0 m elivery hose DN20 3/4", swivel nuts, 4,0 m elivery hose DN20 3/4", swivel nuts, 8,0 m Tolley for 200 litre Oil / 180 kg Grease Drums tandard-Trolley for 200 litre / 180 kg drums, black painted, ubbust all steel construction, 2 hard rubber wheels ,	35 618 95 35 619 94 35 619 56 35 619 32 34 712 24	108,60 177,10 181,00 185,30 189,40 78,60
teel Suction Tube for approved Electric Pumps with air elimination valve uction tubes for approved electric pump systems, ith 2" drum adaptor uction tube with air eliminator valve for 50/60 litre drum uction tube with air eliminator valve for 200 litre drum uction tube with air eliminator valve for 700 litre tank uction tube with air elimin. valve for 1000 l tank and IBC container uction Hose DN 25 ith both ends 1" swivel nuts uction hose 500 mm R1" straight uction hose 2000 mm R1", 90° elbow at one end elivery Hose DN 20 ith both ends 3/4" swivel nuts, 1,5 m elivery hose DN20 3/4", swivel nuts, 4,0 m elivery hose DN20 3/4", swivel nuts, 8,0 m rolley for 200 litre Oil / 180 kg Grease Drums tandard-Trolley for 200 litre / 180 kg drums, black painted, obust all steel construction, 2 hard rubber wheels,	35 618 95 35 619 94 35 619 56 35 619 32 34 712 24	177,10 181,00 185,30 189,40 78,60
With air elimination valve Juction tubes for approved electric pump systems, ith 2" drum adaptor Juction tube with air eliminator valve for 50/60 litre drum Juction tube with air eliminator valve for 200 litre drum Juction tube with air eliminator valve for 700 litre tank Juction tube with air eliminator valve for 1000 L tank and IBC container Juction Hose DN 25 Jith both ends 1" swivel nuts Juction hose 500 mm R1" straight Juction hose 2000 mm R1", 90° elbow at one end elivery Hose DN 20 Jith both ends 3/4" swivel nuts, 1,5 m elivery hose DN20 3/4", swivel nuts, 4,0 m elivery hose DN20 3/4", swivel nuts, 4,0 m elivery hose DN20 3/4", swivel nuts, 8,0 m rolley for 200 litre Oil / 180 kg Grease Drums Jundard-Trolley for 200 litre / 180 kg drums, black painted, bust all steel construction, 2 hard rubber wheels,	35 619 94 35 619 56 35 619 32 34 712 24	181,00 185,30 189,40 78,60
ith 2" drum adaptor action tube with air eliminator valve for 50/60 litre drum action tube with air eliminator valve for 200 litre drum action tube with air eliminator valve for 700 litre tank action tube with air elimin. valve for 1000 l tank and IBC container action Hose DN 25 ith both ends 1" swivel nuts action hose 500 mm R1" straight action hose 2000 mm R1", 90° elbow at one end elivery Hose DN 20 ith both ends 3/4" swivel nuts elivery hose DN20 3/4", swivel nuts, 1,5 m elivery hose DN20 3/4", swivel nuts, 4,0 m elivery hose DN20 3/4", swivel nuts, 8,0 m rolley for 200 litre Oil / 180 kg Grease Drums tandard-Trolley for 200 litre / 180 kg drums, black painted , abust all steel construction, 2 hard rubber wheels ,	35 619 94 35 619 56 35 619 32 34 712 24	181,00 185,30 189,40 78,60
action tube with air eliminator valve for 50/60 litre drum action tube with air eliminator valve for 200 litre drum action tube with air eliminator valve for 700 litre tank action tube with air elimin. valve for 1000 l tank and IBC container uction Hose DN 25 ith both ends 1" swivel nuts action hose 500 mm R1" straight action hose 2000 mm R1", 90° elbow at one end relivery Hose DN 20 ith both ends 3/4" swivel nuts elivery hose DN20 3/4", swivel nuts, 1,5 m elivery hose DN20 3/4", swivel nuts, 4,0 m elivery hose DN20 3/4", swivel nuts, 8,0 m rolley for 200 litre Oil / 180 kg Grease Drums tandard-Trolley for 200 litre / 180 kg drums, black painted , obust all steel construction, 2 hard rubber wheels ,	35 619 94 35 619 56 35 619 32 34 712 24	181,00 185,30 189,40 78,60
action tube with air eliminator valve for 200 litre drum action tube with air eliminator valve for 700 litre tank action tube with air elimin. valve for 1000 L tank and IBC container action Hose DN 25 ith both ends 1" swivel nuts action hose 500 mm R1" straight action hose 2000 mm R1", 90° elbow at one end elivery Hose DN 20 ith both ends 3/4" swivel nuts elivery hose DN20 3/4", swivel nuts, 1,5 m elivery hose DN20 3/4", swivel nuts, 4,0 m elivery hose DN20 3/4", swivel nuts, 8,0 m rolley for 200 litre Oil / 180 kg Grease Drums tandard-Trolley for 200 litre / 180 kg drums, black painted , obust all steel construction, 2 hard rubber wheels ,	35 619 94 35 619 56 35 619 32 34 712 24	181,00 185,30 189,40 78,60
action tube with air eliminator valve for 200 litre drum action tube with air eliminator valve for 700 litre tank action tube with air elimin. valve for 1000 L tank and IBC container action Hose DN 25 ith both ends 1" swivel nuts action hose 500 mm R1" straight action hose 2000 mm R1", 90° elbow at one end elivery Hose DN 20 ith both ends 3/4" swivel nuts elivery hose DN20 3/4", swivel nuts, 1,5 m elivery hose DN20 3/4", swivel nuts, 4,0 m elivery hose DN20 3/4", swivel nuts, 8,0 m rolley for 200 litre Oil / 180 kg Grease Drums tandard-Trolley for 200 litre / 180 kg drums, black painted , obust all steel construction, 2 hard rubber wheels ,	35 619 94 35 619 56 35 619 32 34 712 24	181,00 185,30 189,40 78,60
action tube with air eliminator valve for 700 litre tank action tube with air elimin. valve for 1000 l tank and IBC container uction Hose DN 25 ith both ends 1" swivel nuts action hose 500 mm R1" straight action hose 2000 mm R1", 90° elbow at one end elivery Hose DN 20 ith both ends 3/4" swivel nuts elivery hose DN20 3/4", swivel nuts, 1,5 m elivery hose DN20 3/4", swivel nuts, 4,0 m elivery hose DN20 3/4", swivel nuts, 8,0 m rolley for 200 litre Oil / 180 kg Grease Drums tandard-Trolley for 200 litre / 180 kg drums, black painted , obust all steel construction, 2 hard rubber wheels ,	35 619 56 35 619 32 34 712 24	185,30 189,40 78,60
action tube with air elimin. valve for 1000 L tank and IBC container uction Hose DN 25 ith both ends 1" swivel nuts action hose 500 mm R1" straight action hose 2000 mm R1", 90° elbow at one end elivery Hose DN 20 ith both ends 3/4" swivel nuts elivery hose DN20 3/4", swivel nuts, 1,5 m elivery hose DN20 3/4", swivel nuts, 4,0 m elivery hose DN20 3/4", swivel nuts, 8,0 m rolley for 200 litre Oil / 180 kg Grease Drums tandard-Trolley for 200 litre / 180 kg drums, black painted, obust all steel construction, 2 hard rubber wheels,	35 619 32 34 712 24	189,40 78,60
uction Hose DN 25 ith both ends 1" swivel nuts uction hose 500 mm R1" straight uction hose 2000 mm R1", 90° elbow at one end elivery Hose DN 20 ith both ends 3/4" swivel nuts elivery hose DN20 3/4", swivel nuts, 1,5 m elivery hose DN20 3/4", swivel nuts, 4,0 m elivery hose DN20 3/4", swivel nuts, 8,0 m rolley for 200 litre Oil / 180 kg Grease Drums tandard-Trolley for 200 litre / 180 kg drums, black painted, obust all steel construction, 2 hard rubber wheels,	34 712 24	78,60
ith both ends 1" swivel nuts uction hose 500 mm R1" straight uction hose 2000 mm R1", 90° elbow at one end elivery Hose DN 20 ith both ends 3/4" swivel nuts elivery hose DN20 3/4", swivel nuts, 1,5 m elivery hose DN20 3/4", swivel nuts, 4,0 m elivery hose DN20 3/4", swivel nuts, 8,0 m rolley for 200 litre Oil / 180 kg Grease Drums tandard-Trolley for 200 litre / 180 kg drums, black painted , obust all steel construction, 2 hard rubber wheels ,		
uction hose 500 mm R1" straight uction hose 2000 mm R1", 90° elbow at one end elivery Hose DN 20 ith both ends 3/4" swivel nuts elivery hose DN20 3/4", swivel nuts, 1,5 m elivery hose DN20 3/4", swivel nuts, 4,0 m elivery hose DN20 3/4", swivel nuts, 8,0 m rolley for 200 litre Oil / 180 kg Grease Drums tandard-Trolley for 200 litre / 180 kg drums, black painted, obust all steel construction, 2 hard rubber wheels ,		
elivery hose DN20 3/4", swivel nuts, 1,5 m elivery hose DN20 3/4", swivel nuts, 1,5 m elivery hose DN20 3/4", swivel nuts, 4,0 m elivery hose DN20 3/4", swivel nuts, 8,0 m rolley for 200 litre Oil / 180 kg Grease Drums tandard-Trolley for 200 litre / 180 kg drums, black painted, obust all steel construction, 2 hard rubber wheels,		
elivery hose DN20 3/4", swivel nuts, 1,5 m elivery hose DN20 3/4", swivel nuts, 1,5 m elivery hose DN20 3/4", swivel nuts, 4,0 m elivery hose DN20 3/4", swivel nuts, 8,0 m rolley for 200 litre Oil / 180 kg Grease Drums tandard-Trolley for 200 litre / 180 kg drums, black painted, obust all steel construction, 2 hard rubber wheels,		
elivery hose DN20 3/4", swivel nuts, 1,5 m elivery hose DN20 3/4", swivel nuts, 1,5 m elivery hose DN20 3/4", swivel nuts, 4,0 m elivery hose DN20 3/4", swivel nuts, 8,0 m rolley for 200 litre Oil / 180 kg Grease Drums tandard-Trolley for 200 litre / 180 kg drums, black painted, obust all steel construction, 2 hard rubber wheels,		
elivery Hose DN 20 ith both ends 3/4" swivel nuts elivery hose DN20 3/4", swivel nuts, 1,5 m elivery hose DN20 3/4", swivel nuts, 4,0 m elivery hose DN20 3/4", swivel nuts, 8,0 m rolley for 200 litre Oil / 180 kg Grease Drums tandard-Trolley for 200 litre / 180 kg drums, black painted, obust all steel construction, 2 hard rubber wheels,		
elivery hose DN20 3/4", swivel nuts, 1,5 m elivery hose DN20 3/4", swivel nuts, 4,0 m elivery hose DN20 3/4", swivel nuts, 8,0 m rolley for 200 litre Oil / 180 kg Grease Drums tandard-Trolley for 200 litre / 180 kg drums, black painted, obust all steel construction, 2 hard rubber wheels ,		
elivery hose DN20 3/4", swivel nuts, 4,0 m elivery hose DN20 3/4", swivel nuts, 8,0 m rolley for 200 litre Oil / 180 kg Grease Drums tandard-Trolley for 200 litre / 180 kg drums, black painted, obust all steel construction, 2 hard rubber wheels,		
elivery hose DN20 3/4", swivel nuts, 4,0 m elivery hose DN20 3/4", swivel nuts, 8,0 m rolley for 200 litre Oil / 180 kg Grease Drums tandard-Trolley for 200 litre / 180 kg drums, black painted, obust all steel construction, 2 hard rubber wheels,		
elivery hose DN20 3/4", swivel nuts, 4,0 m elivery hose DN20 3/4", swivel nuts, 8,0 m rolley for 200 litre Oil / 180 kg Grease Drums tandard-Trolley for 200 litre / 180 kg drums, black painted, obust all steel construction, 2 hard rubber wheels,		
elivery hose DN20 3/4", swivel nuts, 8,0 m rolley for 200 litre Oil / 180 kg Grease Drums tandard-Trolley for 200 litre / 180 kg drums, black painted, obust all steel construction, 2 hard rubber wheels,	34 713 16	56,60
rolley for 200 litre Oil / 180 kg Grease Drums andard-Trolley for 200 litre / 180 kg drums, black painted, obust all steel construction, 2 hard rubber wheels,	34 713 54	86,20
t andard-Trolley for 200 litre / 180 kg drums, black painted, obust all steel construction , 2 hard rubber wheels,	34 713 92	141,60
bust all steel construction, 2 hard rubber wheels,		
remium-Trolley for 200 litre / 180 kg drums, black painted,		
bust all steel construction, 2 puncture-proof PU-foamed	Now	
heels, 2 lockable swivel castor and holster for control valve.	New	
	New	

MATO GmbH & Co. KG

Standard-Trolley for 200 litre / 180 kg drums PremiumTrolley for 200 litre / 180 kg drums

34 701 80432,1034 701 66526,50

Accessories for Electric Gear Pumps		
Description Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice	Part No.	
Pumps Brackets for Electric Pumps		
and hose reels		: :
Suitable for 700 und 1000 litre oil and waste oil tanks		
Pump bracket for Schütz tank 700/1000 litre	34 703 26	
Pump bracket for Roth tank 700/1000 litre	34 703 33	
Pump bracket for Nau + Dehoust tank 700/1000 litre	34 703 40	•
Pump bracket for 1000 litre IBC-container	34 703 19	
Wall Bracket for Electric Pumps		
Designed for safe mounting of electric pumps		
		•
Nall bracket for electric pumps	34 702 96	
Carrying Handle for EP300, EP400 and AEP100	34 / 02 70	
Carrying handle for electric gear pumps		
		~
Carrying handle for EP300, EP400 and AEP100	35 590 14	
Drip Tray with Holder		
for oil control gun or hose end meter		
Fank or wall mounted,		0
vith removable drip tray		
For tank and IBC-container, can be mounted with		and the second se
special clamps		
	0/ 805 / 0	
Drip tray for wall mounting	34 707 60	
Drip tray for tank mounting	34 707 77	-
Drip tray for 1000 litre IBC container	34 708 07	
Screw Cap for IBC-Container Screw cap for IBC container, includes		
2" TriSure adaptor (male) to 2" BSP (female)		
Screw cap for IBC container	34 705 24	
2" TriSure-Adaptor (male) to 2" BSP (female)		
2" TriSure adaptor (male) to 2" BSP (female),		
designed for units with 2" drum adaptor		
2" TriSure adaptor (male) to 2" BSP (female)	34 705 00	

2020/04

MATO GmbH & Co. KG

Electric Pump for Vegetable Oil

Description Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice	Part No.
Electric Vane Pump EP 60	
Self priming vane pump with integral bypass, pressure regulator, 2 m supply cable,	
designed for vegetable oil and products up to 500 cSt.	
Output : approx. 60 l /min (free delivery)	
Max. pressure: approx. 6 bar, suction height up to 2,5 m,	
Electric data : 230V, 50 Hz, 1.6 KW, IP55 Connections: R 1" female	
Electric vane pump EP 60	34 310 20
In Line Flow Meter DIGIMET M100	
Volumetric measurement principle, mechanical meter,	
calibratable, flow rates of between 10-100 litre per minute,	
maximum operating pressure 10 bar, threads R1" Female, accuracy +/- 1% after calibration, delivery counter 0-999 l resettable,	
6 digit totaliser, aluminium body, also suitable for lubricating oils.	
The cover can be repositioned to suit the preferred direction of flow.	
In-line flow meter DIGIMET M100	35 409 06
In Line Flow Meter DIGIMET E100	
Volumetric measurement principle, mechanical meter, calibratable, flow rates of between 10-100 litre per minute,	
maximum operating pressure 30 bar, threads R1" female,	
accuracy +/- 0,5% after calibration, delivery counter 0-999 litre	
resettable, 8 digit totaliser, rotatable display,	
aluminium body, also suitable for lubricating oils.	
In-line flow meter DIGIMET E110	35 410 95
Meter Mounting Kit for EP 60 Double ended connector with plastic seal G1"	
Boaste ended connector with plastic seat 01	
Meter mounting set for EP 60	35 420 78
Suction Hose DN25 with 2" Drum Adaptor	
Fits EP60, EP140 and EP12/24 PLUS, R1" at one end,	
with suction filter and backlash valve	
Suction hose DN25, R1" fitings, 2.0 m	34 712 86
Steel Suction Tube with 2" Drum Adaptor	
	/
Steel suction tube for 200 litre drum Steel suction tube for 700 litre tank	35 620 38 35 620 52
Steel suction tube for 1000 litre tank	35 620 52
Suction Hose DN25	
Suction hose with R1" swivel nuts at each end	
Suction Hose 500 mm, R1" fittings	34 712 24
Delivery Hose DN25	
Fits EP60, EP140 and EP12/24 PLUS, with R1" fittings	
Delivery hose DN 25 - hose length 4,0 m	34 715 14
Delivery hose DN 25 - hose length 8,0 m	34 715 76
Automatic Filling Gun AZ for Vegetable Oil	
Suitable for flow rates up to 80 l/min.,	
with swivel, R1" male thread, designed for vegetable oil and products up to 500 cSt.	
assigned for regetable on and products up to 500 cst.	
Automatic filling gun AZ for vegetable oil, flow rate up to 60 l/min.	34 393 92



Hose End Meters and Filling Guns for Lubricating Oil

Description	Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice	Part No.
	icluded,	
Oil filling gun with	out nozzle	35 400 36
Oil filling gun with	non-drip nozzle for engine oil	35 401 73
Oil filling gun for g	ear oil without non-drip nozzle	35 402 27
Oil filling gun for g	ear oil with non-drip nozzle	35 402 03
	hose and non-drip nozzle for engine oil • Meter DIGIMET E35	35 403 33
Resettable with LC		
DIGIMET E35 in-l DIGIMET E35 in-l DIGIMET E35 in-l	innical data see below ine meter 1/2" female ine meter 1/2" male/female ine meter 3/4" male/female	35 410 02 35 410 19 35 410 33
Equipped with LCC maximum flow rat resettable display with protector, cal with nipples for 1/	lose End Meter O display, swivel, with nozzle and oil filling gun, e 35 l/min, 2 displays (totaliser and of dispense), accuracy +/- 0.5 %, ibratable, 2" and 3/4" outlets, ity for flow rate metering	
DIGIMET E35 hose	end meter without nozzle	35 411 63
DIGIMET E35 hose	end meter with non-drip nozzle for engine oil	35 411 70
DIGIMET E35 hose	end meter for gear oil without non-drip nozzle	35 411 87
DIGIMET E35 hose	end meter for gear oil with non-drip nozzle	35 411 94
DIGIMET E35 with	hose and non-drip nozzle for engine oil	35 412 17

electronic LCD display

Hose End Meters and Filling Guns for Lubricating Oil

 Description
 Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice

 DIGIMET E30 for Preset Delivery

 Preset delivery from 0.1 to 99.9 litre,

 automatic shut-off when preset volume reached,

accuracy +/- 0.5%, working pressure max. 67 bar,

swivel and double ended connector 1/2"- 3/4" male,



DIGIMET E30 Preset without extension	35 414 15	
DIGIMET E30 Preset with non-drip nozzle for engine oil	35 414 22	
DIGIMET E30 Preset for gear oil with non-drip nozzle	35 414 39	
DIGIMET E30 Preset with hose and non-drip nozzle for engine oil	35 414 46	\
Electronic Hose End Meter , with swivel		
calibratable to legal measuring standards		
Electronic hose end meter, designed to meet the European		
Measurements Instrument Directive MID, based on OIML R117.		
Unit features permanent data memory, resettable digital display,		
max. working pressure 100 bar, flow range: 1 - 10 l/min. Accuracy +/- 0.3% (8-2000 mPas), with double threaded		
connectors 1/2" and 3/4" male.		
(Producer calibration certificate included).		
Only MATO oil transfer systems that are configured with this meter AND electric/pneumatic pump components made by MATO meet the directives of MID!		
Electronic hose end meter MID, without nozzle	35 414 91	
Electronic hose end meter MID,		
with non-drip nozzle for engine oil	35 415 07	
Electronic hose end meter MID, for gear oil with non-drip nozzle	35 415 14	
for gear or with non-drip nozzle	0041014	
Electronic hose end meter MID,		
with hose and non-drip nozzle for engine oil	35 415 21	-

Part No.

2020/04

MATO GmbH & Co. KG

Hose End Met	ers for Various Liquids and Accessories	for Meters
Description	Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice	Part No.
DIGIMET E35-	AF Hose End Meter	
	e and water based fluids	
	D display, swivel, with gun and non-drip nozzle,	
	ıte 35 l/min, 2 displays (totaliser and ⁄ of dispense), accuracy +/- 0.5 %,	
with protector, ca		
	/2" and 3/4" outlets	
max. 100 bar, faci	ility for flow rate metering	
Brake fluids and	other fluids on request!	
	hose end meter with hose and non-drip nozzle •• Meter DIGIMET E35-AF	35 412 31
	CD display, 5-digit, 1/2" inlets,	
	see DIGIMET E35-AF hose end meter	
	eter DIGIMET E35-AF WS Hose End Meter	35 410 71
	In cleaner and AdBlue®	
	D display, 5-digit, PVC measuring chamber,	
	l and nozzle in stainless steel,	
flow rate 0.5l to 3	•	
	er and resettable display of dispense),	
accuracy +/- 0.5 % with R1/2" female		
	ity for Flow Rate Metering	
	hose end meter with non-drip nozzle	35 412 48
Accessories to	or Oil Filling Guns and Hose Meters	
Nozzle with non-o	drip nozzle for engine oil	35 402 58
Nozzle for gear oi	il without non-drip nozzle	35 402 72
Nozzle fer	il with pap, drip pagels	35 402 65
inozzie for gear of	il with non-drip nozzle	JJ 4UZ 0J
Flexible hose with	n non-drip nozzle for engine oil	35 402 96
		-
Inspection window	w for approved hose end meter	35 412 93
e		25 (00 00
Straight swivel, 1/	/2" female / male	35 490 08
Double ended cor	nnector 1/2" - 1/2" male	39 912 03
Double ended cor	nnector 1/2" - 3/4" male	39 912 34
		25/12/2
Rubber protector	for hose end Meter and line meter	35 412 62

90

Rubber protector for hose end Meter and line meter

Solenoid Valve, Pulse Meter

Description	Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice	Part No.	
Solenoid Valv			
for lubricatin Connecting threa	g oils, diesel and light fuel oil Ids: 1/2" female, inlet/outlet 90°, e: max. 207 bar (3,000 psi), max. flow 35 l/min.		
Solenoid valve 24		35 805 20	
Solenoid Valv			
Connecting threa	ze and hydrous fluids Ids: 1/2" female, Inlet/Outlet 180° e: max. 16 bar (230 psi), max. flow 35 l/min.		
Solenoid valve AF	-24V DC	35 805 44	
Solenoid Valv	e HP-24V DC		
for grease			
-	ıds: R3/8" female, inlet/outlet 90°, e: max. 400 bar (5,800 psi), max. flow 500 g/min.		1
Solenoid valve H	P-24V DC	35 805 75	6
Pulse Meter			
Output: 100 Pulse Connecting tread	g oils, diesel and light fuel oil es per litre (1 channel) s: 1/2″ female 5%, Pmax 80 bar (1.160 psi), 0,5 - 40 l/min.		
	ne, gearbox and hydraulic oils, and light fuel oil		
Pulse meter		35 806 29	
Pulse Meter,	approved		
Output: 2x100 = 2 Connecting threa	ay for lubricating oils 200 pulses per litre (2 channels) 1ds: 1/2" female %, Pmax 70 bar (1.015 psi), 0.5 – 35 l/min.		
Suitable for engi	ne, gearbox and hydraulic oils		
	out display, approved	35 806 67	
Pulse Meter,			
Output: 2x100 = 2 Connecting threa Accuracy: +/- 0,3	or lubricating oils 100 pulses per litre (2 channels) 1ds: 1/2" female %, Pmax 70 bar (1.015 psi), 0.5 – 35 l/min. ate of Approval: 1-10 l/min		
Suitable for engi	ne, gearbox and hydraulic oils		
·	display, approved	35 806 50	
Pulse Meter /		55 606 56	
	ze and hydrous fluids		
Output: 100 pulse Connecting threa	es per litre (1 channel)		
Brake fluids and	other fluids on request!		
Pulse meter AF		35 806 36	
Pulse Meter [DIGIMET E5-P		
for Grease Output: 1.400 Pul Connecting threa	ses per litre (1 channel) Ids: 1/8″ female %, Pmax 1.000 bar (14.500 psi),		
Pulse meter DIGI	MET E5-P	35 417 12	
0000/01			

2020/04

MATO GmbH & Co. KG





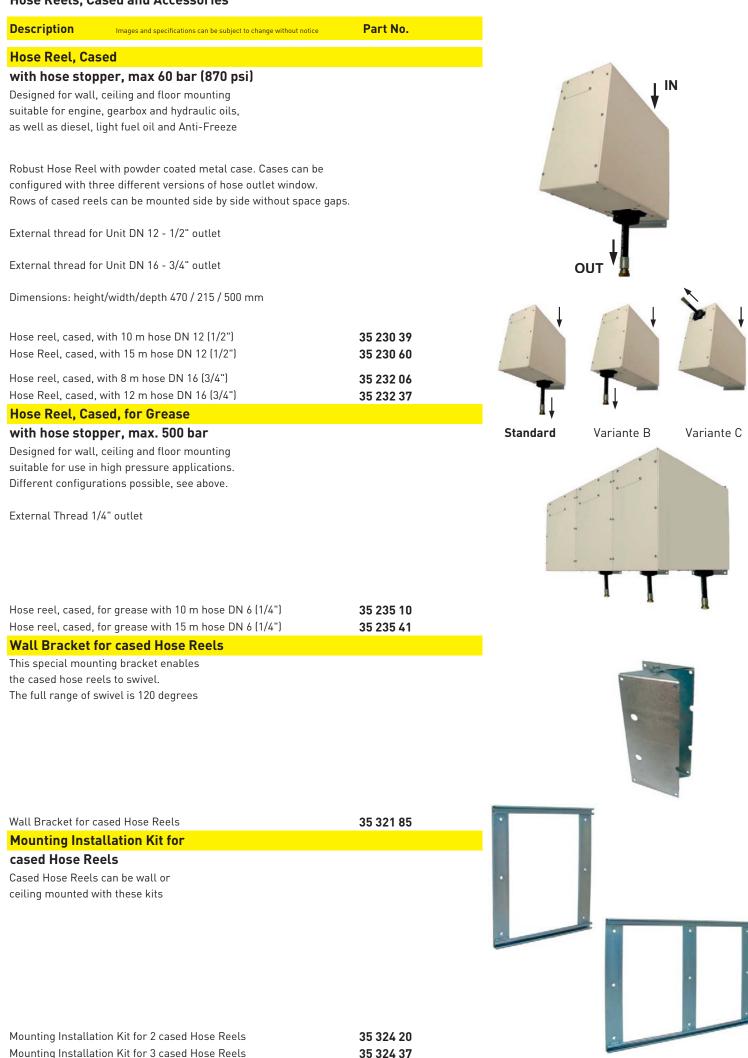
Hose Reels, Open and Accessories

Description Images and specifications can be	subject to change without notice	Part No.												
Hose Reel, open														
with swivel and hose stopper, max	(, 60 bar (870 nsi)													
Designed for wall, ceiling and floor mountins suitable for engine, gearbox and hydraulic as well as diesel, light fuel oil and Anti-Fre	ng, oils,													
Connecting threads on model DN 12 (1/2") Hose: 1/2" swivel nuts, swivel 1/2" male						19								
Connecting threads on model DN 16 (3/4") Hose: 3/4" swivel nuts, swivel 3/4" male			4	-										
Hose reel, open, without hose for max. 15 r Hose reel, open, without hose for max.12 r		35 204 10 35 204 34												
Hose reel, open, with 10 m hose DN 12 (1/2 Hose reel, open, with 15 m hose DN 12 (1/2		35 210 04 35 210 11			K	N.	ų	1	8		*		*	*
Hose reel, open, with 8 m hose DN 16 (3/4" Hose reel, open, with 12 m hose DN 16 (3/4	,")	35 210 35 35 210 59							a la					
Hose Reel with Stainless Steel Sha														
stainless steel swivel, max. 300 ba Suitable for e.g. windshield cleaner, water, and neutral emulsions. Further liquids upo	AdBlue®													
EPDM-hose, conductive DN12 (1/2") max. stainless steel (1.4305) swivel R1/2" outlet	20 bar,			-	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T
Hose reel with stainless steel shaft, open, v Hose reel with stainless steel shaft, open, v Hose reel with stainless steel shaft, open, v	with 10 m hose DN 12	35 211 03 35 211 27 35 211 41			ļ									
Hose Reel for Grease, open, with S														
and hose stopper, max. 500 bar (7 Designed for wall, ceiling and floor mountin suitable for use in high pressure applicatio Hose: 1/4" outlet, swivel 1/4" female	ng,													
Hose reel for grease, open, without hose Hose reel for grease, open, with 10 m hose Hose reel for grease, open, with 15 m hose		35 307 30 35 310 03 35 315 15	J	-N	T	T					N.C.			
Swivels						-								
Brass swivel for oil, diesel, anti-freeze, etc stainless steel swivel for e.g. windshield clu AdBlue®, max. 300 bar Galvanized steel swivel for grease, max. 50	eaner, water													
Swivel for hose reel DN 12 - 1/2" outlets		35 219 98						and the second sec	(The second s				and the second s	A STATE OF THE STA
Swivel for hose reel DN 16 - 1/2" - 3/4" out	lets	35 220 01			and the	and the	the film of the second	Matter Mar		Children and the	ALLE TO	and the second	and the second	and the second
Swivel for hose reel with stainless steel sh		35 221 00			- C									
Swivel for hose reel for grease, 1/2" - 1/4"	outlet/inlet	35 319 97						Solution and the second						
EPDM-hose, conductive					4									
Connecting hose for hose reel, open with s incl. swivel nuts 1/2" in stainless steel, max			95											
EPDM-hose, conductive 1 m		34 620 79	10750											
Wall Bracket for open Hose Reels							1	100		- 192		- 100-		- the -
This special mounting bracket enables the open hose reels to swivel. The full range of swivel is 120 degrees.								•			•		•	
Wall Bracket for open Hose Reels		35 321 23								• •				

2020/04

MATO GmbH & Co. KG

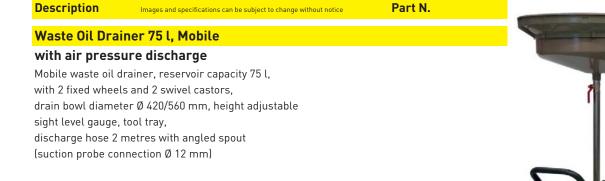
Hose Reels, Cased and Accessories



Hose Reel for Compressed Air, Aluminum Hose Retainer



Waste Oil Drainers, Mobile



Waste oil drainer 75 l, mobile, with air pressure discharge

35 541 87

Waste Oil Drainer and Vacuum Extraction Unit

w/o inspection chamber, with air pr. discharge

Fully mobile waste oil drainer and vacuum extraction unit, with 2 fixed wheels and 2 swivel castors, reservoir capacity 75 l with air pressure gauge, tool tray, 2 m suction hose with snap-on coupling system for the included suction probes. 2 m discharge hose with angled spout, extendable tube with swivelling drain bowl with filter mesh (Ø 420/560 mm)

Accessories:

2 suction probes, rigid, Ø 5 and 6 mm, 680 mm long 3 suction probes, flexible, Ø 5, 6 and 8 mm, 680 mm long 1 suction probe, flexible, Ø 7 mm, 980 mm long (suction probe connection Ø 12 mm)

Waste oil drainer and vacuum extraction 75 l w/o inspection chamber 35 543 47

Waste Oil Drainer and Vacuum Extraction Unit

with inspection chamber, with air pr. discharge

Fully mobile waste oil drainer and vacuum extraction unit, with 2 fixed wheels and 2 swivel castors, reservoir capacity 75 l with air pressure gauge, inspection chamber capacity 10 l, tool tray, 2 m suction hose with snap-on coupling system for the included suction probes. 2 m discharge hose with angled spout, extendable tube with swivelling drain bowl with filter mesh (Ø 420/560 mm)

Accessories:

2 suction probes, rigid, Ø 5 and 6 mm, 680 mm long 3 suction probes, flexible, Ø 5, 6 and 8 mm, 680 mm long 1 suction probe, flexible, Ø 7 mm, 980 mm long (suction probe connection Ø 12 mm)



Waste oil drainer and vacuum extraction 75 l with inspection chamber 35 543 78

Waste Oil Pumps and Accessories

Description

Part No.

Electric Gear Pump AEP 100 for Waste Oil

Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice

Self priming gear pump with accessories for clean handling of waste oil. Delivery pressure max: 8 bar, output:10 l/min. free delivery (SAE15W-40) Threads: 3/4" Motor: 0.37 KW, 230V, 50 Hz, 2.9 A, IP 55

Accessories: suction hose, suction probes, oil change adaptor, suction pipe, 4 meters delivery hose, elbow with 2" drum adaptor and snap-on coupling. (suction probe connection \emptyset 16 mm)



Electric gear pump system AEP 100 Electric gear pump AEP 100 with suction filter Carrying Handle for AEP 100	35 505 23 35 505 09	
Carrying Handle for AEP 100 Suction-Probe Adaptor Adaptor for suction probes, reduction from Ø 16 mm to Ø 12 mm	35 590 14	
Suction probe adaptor Ø 16/12 mm Suction Probes and Adaptors for waste oil drainer Suction-probe connection Ø 12 mm	35 548 59	
Flexible suction probe, $\emptyset = 5 \text{ mm}$ length = 680 mm Flexible suction probe, $\emptyset = 6 \text{ mm}$ length = 680 mm Flexible suction probe, $\emptyset = 7 \text{ mm}$ length = 980 mm	35 548 04 35 548 11 35 548 28	

35 548 35

35 549 03

35 549 10

35 547 05

35 547 12 35 547 29

Flexible suction probe, $\emptyset = 6 \text{ mm}$ length = 680 mm
Flexible suction probe, $\emptyset = 7 \text{ mm}$ length = 980 mm
Flexible suction probe, $\emptyset = 8 \text{ mm}$ length = 680 mm
Rigid suction probe, $\emptyset = 5 \text{ mm}$ length = 680
Rigid suction probe, \emptyset = 6 mm length = 680
Suction adaptor for VW
Suction adaptor for BMW







2020/04

Suction adaptor for Citroen

MATO GmbH & Co. KG

Waste Oil Funnels and Liquid Extraction and Transfer Units



Oil and Waste Oil Tanks, Safety Drum Stand, Tank Level Monitors

Description	Oil Tanks, Safety Drum Stand, Tank L	Part No.
	Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice	
Authorised for use inner tank of seam outer skin, corrosi	, transportable by forklift e with fluids according Hazard Class A3, nless, blow moulded HDPE, galvanised steel fon resistant and maintenance free, no addition ns required. Level gauge fitted.	nal
Dimensions (Leng 1135 x 720 x 1210 ı 1135 x 720 x 1640 ı		
	e oil tank, 700 litre e oil tank, 1.000 litre	35 507 14 35 510 18
	tand (German TÜV/GS approved)	
	-	tre
	nd for 2 x 200 litre oil drums,1.200x800x325 m stand for 2x 200 litre oil drums,1.200x800x325	
With integrated vis Switch to acknowle Approved for lubri Control unit and co and acoustic alarm Power supply 230 Level indicator wit probe length 500 r	sual and acoustic alarms. edge alarm system. cating and waste oils. onnections with integral warning lamp	
Overfill Level Aları	m	35 610 24
Limit Controlle		
with 1" connector adjustable from 7	I 1 (6/82) il (EL DIN 51603), diesel fuel (DIN 51601) and adaptor 1" to 2", 0 to 331mm long (in accordance with ions). Connecting cable 1,2m.	
	oval: 01/PTB lll B/S 1014-1 n approval: Z - 65.17 - 182	
Limit Controller ad Tank Filler Poi Tank filler point wi		35 610 00
90° elbow, 2" con Tank filler point	nection.	35 698 08
Tank Air Vent 2	2" e with 2" thread and vent cover.	
Tank air vent, thre		35 698 46





Electric Pumps for Diesel, Light Fuel Oil and Similar Fluids



MATO GmbH & Co. KG

Electric Dumps	for Diesel and Li	whe Errol Oil (Lliwh	Dorformoncol
Electric Pumps	i for Diesel and Li	απι πμει στι ππαι	Periormancei

Electric Pumps for Diesel and Light Fuel Oil (High Pe	erformance)	
Description Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice	Part No.	
Universal Electric Drum Pump AP 30L		
not self priming		
Universal, ready to use transfer pump kit		
with priming lever, for diesel and fuel oil,		
2" BSP and M64 x 4 bung adaptor.		
Kit also includes: 1,25 PVC textile suction hose,		
2,5 m reinforced delivery hose,		
suction filter, filler nozzle and hose clips.		
Not suitable for water or other fluids!		
Technical Data:		(mat0
AP 30L/230: 230 V AC/50HZ, 0.20kW / 0.9A, approx. 30 l/min.		
AP 30L/12: 12 V DC, 0.11kW / 9.2A, approx. 25 l/min.		
AP 30L/24: 24 V DC, 0.125kW / 5.2A, approx. 25 l/min.		
Electric barrel pump AP 30L/230	34 303 44	
Electric barrel pump AP 30L/12	34 303 06	
Electric barrel pump AP 30L/24	34 303 20	
Electric Pump Kit EP 12 / EP 24		
Self priming electric vane pump for connection to a battery.		
For storage tanks on construction sites and in agriculture.		
Suitable for use with diesel and light heating oil.		
Contact us for compatibility with other fluids.		
Delivery pressure 1bar. delivery hose 3,5 m DN20 3/4"		mato
plastic suction hose 1,5 m 3/4" x 19, trigger nozzle S deluxe		
Technical data:		
EP 12: 12 V DC, 120 W, 16A, approx. 36 l/min. (free delivery)		
EP 24: 24 V DC, 120 W, 8A, approx. 40 l/min. (free delivery)		
Electric nump kit EP 12 (12 V electric nump)	2/ 20/ 12	
Electric pump kit EP 12 (12 V electric pump) Electric pump kit EP 24 (24 V electric pump)	34 304 12	
Tank Kit EP 55-S	34 304 36	
		- L
Complete tank kit, including: pump EP 55 (technical details see p. 101),		
1,5 m reinforced suction hose DN 20 (3/4")		
with suction filter and foot valve.		
delivery hose DN 20 (3/4"),		
suction and delivery hose with swivel nuts,		
for easy and safe fitting,		
nozzle with swivel		Mato
		ALO
Tank kit EP 55 - S with 4 m delivery hose	34 319 45	
Tank kit EP 55-AZ with 8 m delivery hose	34 319 83	_
Tank Kit EP 55-S with Meter		
Complete tank kit, including:		
pump EP 55 ((technical details see p. 101),		anna anna anna anna anna anna anna ann
1,5 m reinforced suction hose DN 20 (3/4")		
with suction filter and foot valve,		
delivery hose DN 20 (3/4"),		
suction and delivery hose with swivel nuts		
for easy and safe fitting,		
flow meter DIGIMET M80 mechanical,		
resettable dispense volume 0-999 litre, 6 digit totaliser.		Date
		Mato
	0/ 0/0 55	
Tank kit EP 55-S with meter, 4 m delivery hose	34 319 52	

Tank kit EP 55-S with meter, 4 m delivery hose Tank kit EP 55-S with meter, 8 m delivery hose 34 319 52 34 319 90

Electric Pumps for Diesel, Light Fuel Oil and Similar Fuels

-			
Des	cri	ntı	nn
DCS		pu	011

Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice **Part No.**

Tank Kit EP 55-AZS

Tank kit includes: pump EP 55 (technical details see p. 101), output 55 l/min (free flow), 1,5 m reinforced suction hose DN 20 (3/4") with suction filter and backlash valve, delivery hose DN 20 (3/4"), suction and delivery hose with swivel nuts for easy and safe fitting, automatic shut-off nozzle AZS/80 l with swivel

(Please check according to local regulations. Versions also available on request with automatic nozzle with type approval according to DIN EN 13012, see page 106)

(Tank not included)

Tank kit EP 55-AZS with 4 m delivery hose	34 320 41
Tank kit EP 55-AZS with 8 m delivery hose	34 320 89

Tank kit EP 55-AZS with meter

Tank kit as described above, but with

flow meter DIGIMET M80 mechanical counter,

resettable dispense volume 0-999 litre, 6 digit totaliser.

(Please check according to local regulations. Versions also available on request with automatic nozzle with type approval according to DIN EN 13012, see page 106)

Tank kit EP 55-AZS with meter, 4 m delivery hose	
Tank kit EP 55-AZS with meter, 8 m delivery hose	

Tank kit EP 55-AZS-T

Tank kit includes: pump EP 55 (technical details see p. 101), output 55 l/min (free flow), **double-wall safety-tank with transportation approval 1.000 l,** 1,5 m reinforced suction hose DN 20 (3/4") with suction filter and backlash valve, delivery hose DN 20 (3/4"), **suction and delivery hose with swivel nuts for easy and safe fitting, automatic shut-off nozzle AZS/80 l** with swivel

(Please check according to local regulations. Versions also available on request with automatic nozzle with type approval according to DIN EN 13012, see page 106)

(Supplied with tank, pump-kit pre-installed)

Tank kit EP 55-AZS-T with 4 m delivery hose**34 322 01**Tank kit EP 55-AZS-T with 8 m delivery hose**34 322 25**

Tank kit EP 55-AZS-T with meter

Tank kit as described above, but with flow meter DIGIMET M80 mechanical counter,

resettable dispense volume 0-999 litre, 6 digit totaliser.

(Please check according to local regulations. Versions also available on request with automatic nozzle with type approval according to DIN EN 13012, see page 106)

Tank kit EP 55-AZS-T with meter, 4 m delivery hose Tank kit EP 55-AZS-T with meter, 8 m delivery hose 34 323 00 34 323 24

34 320 58 34 320 96







Electric Pumps for Diesel, Light Fuel Oil and Similar Fuels

Description

Part No. Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice

Tank Kit EP 140-AZS

Tank kit includes: pump EP 140 (technical details see p. 101), output 80 l/min (free flow), 1,5 m reinforced suction hose DN 25 (1") with suction filter and backlash valve, delivery hose DN 25 (3/4"), suction and delivery hose with swivel nuts for easy and safe fitting, automatic shut-off nozzle AZS/120 l with swivel

(Please check according to local regulations. Versions also available on request with automatic nozzle with type approval according to DIN EN 13012, see page 106)

(Tank, pump bracket and drip tray not included)

Tank kit EP 140-AZS with 4 m delivery hose	34 324 09
Tank kit EP 140-AZS with 8 m delivery hose	34 324 16

Tank Kit EP 140-AZS with Meter

Tank kit as described above, but with flow meter DIGIMET M80 mechanical counter, resettable dispense volume 0-999 litre, 6 digit totaliser.

(Please check according to local regulations. Versions also available on request with automatic nozzle with type approval according to DIN EN 13012, see page 106)

Tank kit EP 140-AZS with 4 m delivery hose	34 324 61
Tank kit EP 140-AZS with 8 m delivery hose	34 324 78

Tank kit EP 140-AZS-T

Tank kit includes: pump EP 140 (technical details see p. 101), output 80 l/min (free flow), double-wall safety-tank with transportation approval 1.000 l, drip tray with retainer, pump-kit bracket, 1,5 m reinforced suction hose DN 25 (1") with suction filter and backlash valve, delivery hose DN 25 (3/4"),

suction and delivery hose with swivel nuts for easy and safe fitting, automatic shut-off nozzle AZS/120 l with swivel

(Please check according to local regulations. Versions also available on request with automatic nozzle with type approval according to DIN EN 13012, see page 106)

(Supplied with tank, pump-kit pre-installed)

Tank kit EP 140-AZS-T, 4 m delivery hose	34 325 15
Tank kit EP 140-AZS-T, 8 m delivery hose	34 325 22

Tank Kit EP 140-AZS-T with Meter

Tank kit as described above, but with flow meter DIGIMET M80 mechanical counter,

resettable dispense volume 0-999 litre, 6 digit totaliser.

(Please check according to local regulations. Versions also available on request with automatic nozzle with type approval according to DIN EN 13012, see page 106)

Tank kit EP 140-AZS-T with meter, 4 m delivery hose Tank kit EP 140-AZS-T with meter, 8 m delivery hose

34 325 53 34 325 60







Description	Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice	Part No.	
Trigger Nozzl	e S deluxe		
	nozzle (non automatic)		
with heavy duty be			
	for diesel and petrol		
Trigger nozzle S	deluxe	34 393 30	
	ut-Off Nozzle - AZS/80 l		
	to 80 l/min. with swivel,		
thread 3/4" male			
Automatic Shut-0)ff Nozzle - AZS/80 l	34 392 86	
Automatic Shu	ut-Off Nozzle - AZ/60 l		
with type approva	al according to DIN EN 13012,		
	to 60 l/min. with swivel,		
thread 3/4" male			
Automatic Shut-0)ff Nozzle - AZ/60 l	34 393 54	
Automatic Shu	ut Off Nozzle - AZS/120 l		
	to 120 l/min. with swivel,		
thread R1" male			
Automatic Shut O	ff Nozzle - AZS/120 l	34 393 78	
Delivery hose	DN 20	· -	
	os DP 60, EP 12, EP 24 and EP 55,		
	vivel nuts 3/4", also approved for Bio-Diesel		
	20 (3/4"), hose length 1.5 m	34 713 16	
-	20 (3/4"), hose length 4.0 m	34 713 54	
-	20 (3/4"), hose length 8.0 m	34 713 92	
Delivery Hose			
	, EP140 and EP12/24 PLUS, with R1" fittings		
	-		
Delivery hose DN	25 - hose length 4,0 m	34 715 14	
-	25 - hose length 8,0 m	34 715 76	
Suction hose I	-		
Suitable for pump	os EP 12, EP 24 and EP 55, pump side end with		
	ose end with suction filter and backlash valve		
Suction hose DN 2	20 (3/4"), hose length 1.5 m	34 712 62	
Suction Hose	for Bio-Diesel		
3/4"swivel nut wit	h suction filter and foot valve		
for EP55, EP12 an	nd EP24		
Suction hose, leng	ght 1,5 m, for Bio-Diesel	34 712 79	
Suction Hose	DN25 with 2" Drum Adaptor		
	and EP12/24 PLUS, R1" at one end,		
with suction filter	and backlash valve		
Suction Hose DN2	25, hose lenght 2 m, R1" fittings	34 712 86	
Double end th	readed brass connector, R 3/4"		
with cone sea	t at one end		
Suitable for EP 12	2 / EP 24		
Double ended cor	nnector with outer thread R 3/4" x R 3/4"	39 913 40	
	ector brass R 1" to R 3/4"	0, / 10 40	
with cone seat			
Suitable for EP 55			
	or from outer thread R 1" to R 3/4"	39 913 57	
	readed brass connector, R 1"		
with cone sea			
Suitable for EP 60) / EP 140 / EP 12 Plus and EP 24 Plus		
Double ended cor	nnector with outer thread R 1" x R 1"	39 910 12	

2020/04

Accessories for electric Diesel pumps

In Line Flow Meter DIGIMET M80Volumetric measurement, mechanical counter, suitable for diesel, or engine oils, gear oils and other fluids at low pressure, robust casing of reinforced PA, NBR seals, calibratable, flow rates of 10-80 (/min., max. working pressure 6 bar (87 psi), accuracy ±1% (at 16-80 i/min.) 1" threads (3 inlets, 2 outlets), resettable display 0-999 l dispense volume, 6-digit totalizerDigimet M80 with flange connection for i.e. EP 5535 408 07 35 408 45Inline Flow Meter DIGIMET M80, VITON35 408 45Volumetric measurement, mechanical counter, suitable for Petrol and 2-Stroke Fuel, robust casing of reinforced PA, VITON seals, calibratable, flow rates of 10-80 l/min., max. working pressure 6 bar (87 psi), accuracy ±1% (at 16-80 l/min.), 1" threads (3 inlets, 2 outlets), resettable display 0-999 l dispense volume, 6-digit totalizerDigimet M80 VITON with flange connection for i.e. EP 5535 408 76 35 408 14Digimet M80 VITON with flange connection for i.e. EP 5535 408 76 35 408 14Digimet M80 VITON with flange connection for i.e. EP 5535 408 16In Line Flow Meter DIGIMET E11035 408 16Volumetric measurement principle, mechanical meter, calibratable, flow rates of between 10-100 litre per minute, max. operating pressure 30 bar, threads R1" female, accuracy +/- 0,5% after calibration, delivery counter 0-999.99 l dispense volume resettable, 8-digit totaliser, rotatable display, aluminium body, also suitable for lubricating oils.In-line flow meter DIGIMET E11035 410 95Meter Mounting Kit
suitable for diesel, or engine oils, gear oils and other fluids at low pressure, robust casing of reinforced PA, NBR seals, calibratable, flow rates of 10-80 l/min., max. working pressure 6 bar (87 psi), accuracy ±1% (at 16-80 l/min), 1" threads (3 inlets, 2 outlets), resettable display 0-999 l dispense volume, 6-digit totalizer Digimet M80 with flange connection for i.e. EP 55 35 408 07 Digimet M80 with flange connection for i.e. EP 12 and EP 24 35 408 45 Inline Flow Meter DIGIMET M80, VITON Volumetric measurement, mechanical counter, suitable for Petrol and 2-Stroke Fuel, robust casing of reinforced PA, VITON seals , calibratable, flow rates of 10-80 l/min., max. working pressure 6 bar (87 psi), accuracy ±1% (at 16-80 l/min), 1" threads (3 inlets, 2 outlets), resettable display 0-999 l dispense volume, 6-digit totalizer Digimet M80 VITON with flange connection for i.e. EP 55 35 408 76 Digimet M80 VITON with flange connection for i.e. EP 12 and EP 24 35 408 76 Digimet M80 VITON with flange connection for i.e. EP 12 and EP 24 1 In Line Flow Meter DIGIMET E110 Volumetric measurement principle, mechanical meter, calibratable, flow rates of between 10-100 litre per minute, max. operating pressure 30 bar, threads R1" female, accuracy ±/- 0,5% after calibration, delivery counter 0-999.99 l dispense volume resettable, 8-digit totaliser, rotatable display, aluminum body, also suitable for lubricating oils. In-line flow meter DIGIMET E110 35 410 95
Digimet M80 with flange connection for i.e.EP 12 and EP 2435 408 45Inline Flow Meter DIGIMET M80, VITONVolumetric measurement, mechanical counter, suitable for Petrol and 2-Stroke Fuel, robust casing of reinforced PA, VITON seals, calibratable, flow rates of 10-80 l/min., max. working pressure 6 bar (87 psi), accuracy ±1% (at 16-80 l/min), 1" threads (3 inlets, 2 outlets), resettable display 0-999 l dispense volume, 6-digit totalizer35 408 76 35 408 76 35 408 14Digimet M80 VITON with flange connection for i.e. EP 5535 408 76 35 408 14In Line Flow Meter DIGIMET E11035 408 14Volumetric measurement principle, mechanical meter, calibratable, flow rates of between 10-100 litre per minute, max. operating pressure 30 bar, threads R1" female, accuracy +/- 0,5% after calibration, delivery counter 0-999.99 l dispense volume resettable, 8-digit totaliser, rotatable display, aluminium body, also suitable for lubricating oils.In-line flow meter DIGIMET E11035 410 95
Volumetric measurement, mechanical counter, suitable for Petrol and 2-Stroke Fuel, robust casing of reinforced PA, VITON seals, calibratable, flow rates of 10-80 l/min., max. working pressure 6 bar (87 psi), accuracy ±1% (at 16-80 l/min), 1" threads (3 inlets, 2 outlets), resettable display 0-999 l dispense volume, 6-digit totalizerDigimet M80 VITON with flange connection for i.e. EP 5535 408 76 35 408 14In Line Flow Meter DIGIMET E11035 408 14Volumetric measurement principle, mechanical meter, calibratable, flow rates of between 10-100 litre per minute, max. operating pressure 30 bar, threads R1" female, accuracy +/- 0,5% after calibration, delivery counter 0-999.99 l dispense volume resettable, 8-digit totaliser, rotatable display, aluminium body, also suitable for lubricating oils.In-line flow meter DIGIMET E11035 410 95
suitable for Petrol and 2-Stroke Fuel, robust casing of reinforced PA, VITON seals , calibratable, flow rates of 10-80 l/min., max. working pressure 6 bar (87 psi), accuracy ±1% (at 16-80 l/min), 1" threads (3 inlets, 2 outlets), resettable display 0-999 l dispense volume, 6-digit totalizer Digimet M80 VITON with flange connection for i.e. EP 55 Digimet M80 VITON with flange connection for i.e. EP 12 and EP 24 35 408 76 Digimet M80 VITON with flange connection for i.e. EP 12 and EP 24 35 408 14 In Line Flow Meter DIGIMET E110 Volumetric measurement principle, mechanical meter, calibratable, flow rates of between 10-100 litre per minute, max. operating pressure 30 bar, threads R1" female, accuracy +/- 0,5% after calibration, delivery counter 0-999.99 l dispense volume resettable, 8-digit totaliser, rotatable display, aluminium body, also suitable for lubricating oils.
Digimet M80 VITON with flange connection for i.e.EP 12 and EP 2435 408 14In Line Flow Meter DIGIMET E110Volumetric measurement principle, mechanical meter, calibratable, flow rates of between 10-100 litre per minute, max. operating pressure 30 bar, threads R1" female, accuracy +/- 0,5% after calibration, delivery counter 0-999.99 l dispense volume resettable, 8-digit totaliser, rotatable display, aluminium body, also suitable for lubricating oils.35 410 95
In Line Flow Meter DIGIMET E110 Volumetric measurement principle, mechanical meter, calibratable, flow rates of between 10-100 litre per minute, max. operating pressure 30 bar, threads R1" female, accuracy +/- 0,5% after calibration, delivery counter 0-999.99 l dispense volume resettable, 8-digit totaliser, rotatable display, aluminium body, also suitable for lubricating oils. In-line flow meter DIGIMET E110 35 410 95
calibratable, flow rates of between 10-100 litre per minute, max. operating pressure 30 bar, threads R1" female, accuracy +/- 0,5% after calibration, delivery counter 0-999.99 l dispense volume resettable, 8-digit totaliser, rotatable display, aluminium body, also suitable for lubricating oils. In-line flow meter DIGIMET E110 35 410 95
Meter Mounting Kit
Meter mounting kit for EP 55, EP 12 and EP 24, 3/4" 35 420 16 Meter mounting kit for EP 140, EP 12 PLUS and EP 24 PLUS, 1" 35 420 23 Drum Adaptor Kit 35 420 23
Suitable to vertically mount pumps like EP 12 / EP 24 to drums with 2" BSP threadsize
Drum adaptor kit EP 12 / EP 24 34 339 18
Pump Bracket for Electric Pump Kits
Suitable for 700 und 1.000 l storage- and waste-liquid tanks
Pump bracket for Schütz tank 700/1.000 l 34 703 26 Dara berleht for Schütz tank 700/1.000 l 2/703 26
Pump bracket for Roth tank 700/1.000 l 34 703 33 Pump bracket for Nau + Dehoust tank 700/1.000 l 34 703 40
Pump bracket for 1.000 LIBC container 34 703 19
Drip Trays with Retainer
Suitable for wall- or tank mounting
Drip tray for wall mounting 34 707 60
Drip tray for tank mounting34 707 77Drip tray for mounting to IBC container34 708 07

Drip tray for wall mounting
Drip tray for tank mounting
Drip tray for mounting to IBC container

MATO GmbH & Co. KG

34 707 60 34 707 77 34 708 07

Pumps for AdBlue[®] (AdBlue[®] is a registered trademark of the Automobile Association - VDA)

Description	Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice	Part No.
AdBlue [®] Mem	brane Pump SB 30 - 230 V	
AdBlue [®] membra	ne pump SB 30 - 230 V	
	-dilution AUS 32 (AdBlue®),	
anti-freeze, winds	shield-detergents, water-based liquids	
Flow rate: approx	x. 30 l/min. (free flow)	
	V, 50/60 Hz, 0,33 KW, IP 54	
1.8 m power supp	oly cable, max. pressure 1.6 bar	
AdBlue [®] Membra	ne Pump SB 30 - 230 V	34 070 87
AdBlue [®] Mem	brane Pump SB 23 - 230 V	
AdBlue® membra	ane pump SB 23 - 230 V	
•	-dilution AUS 32 (AdBlue [®]),	
anti-freeze, winds	shield-detergents, water-based liquids	
Flow rate, approv	x. 23 l/min. (free flow)	
	V, 50/60 Hz, 0,18 KW, IP 54	
	bly cable, max. pressure 1.6 bar	
	ne Pump SB 23 - 230 V	34 071 55
	brane Pump SB 23 - 230 v	34 0 / 1 33
	IDFANE PUMP SB 32 - 12 V / 24 V	
	ine pump 3B 32 - 12 V / 24 V in-dilution AUS 32 (AdBlue [®]),	
	shield-detergents, water-based liquids	
	x. 32 l/min. (free flow)	
12V DC, 0,18 KW,		
24V DC, 0,18 KW,	IP 54, IZ A Ily cable and clips for battery terminals	
max. pressure 1.6		
-	ne Pump SB 32 - 12 V	34 072 09
	ne Pump SB 32 - 24 V	34 072 16
AdBlue [®] Mem	brane Pump SB 23 - 12 V	
AdBlue [®] membra	ne pump SB 23 - 12 V	
designed for urea	-dilution AUS 32 (AdBlue [®]),	
anti-freeze, winds	shield-detergents, water-based liquids	
	221/min (free flew)	
	x. 23 l/min. (free flow) DC, 0,18kW, IP54,	
	bly cable and clips for battery terminals	
max. pressure 1.6		
AdBlue [®] Membra	ne Pump SB 23 - 12 V	34 072 23
Lever Operate	ed Drum Pump HP 500 for AdBlue [®]	
Lever operated dr	rum pump HP 500 for 50 up to 200 litre drums,	
	drum adaptor, telescope 2-segement suction tube	
	hose, 2" bung adaptor	
and 2 adaptor 2" I	BSP female to 2" Mauser / TriSure male	
Flow rate: 500 cc	m per stroke, EPDM Seals	
Lever operated dr	rum pump HP 500 for AdBlue®	34 623 07
	e Rotary Pump RP 100-PP	
	oump with 3-segment suction tube,	
-	ns up to 200 litre, drum adaptor 2" BSP	
	lue $^{ extsf{B}}$, water-based liquids, thinner, solvents,	
	shield detergents, hydraulic-oils.	
Other lubricants of Output: 250 ccm		
Julpul: 250 ccm	perrevolution	
Polypropylene Ro	tary Pump RP 100-PP	34 609 07

Description Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice	Part No.
IBlue [®] drum / container pump SB 19, 12 / 230 V	
AdBlue [®] drum / container pump SB 19, 12 / 230 V	
uitable for mounting for 200 l drums and IBC containers	
low rate: approx. 19 l/min. (free flow)	
2 V DC, 30 W, 12 V power supply cable and clips for	
attery terminals and 230V-AC/12V-DC adaptor,	
vith 2 m plastic delivery hose and standard filling gun SSB	
elescopic suction tube 850 to 1245 mm	
ncl. screw cap for IBC container with 2" BSP and	
adaptor 2" BSP female to 2" Mauser / TriSure male	
AdBlue [®] drum / container pump SB 19, 12 / 230 V	34 623 38
Mobile Tank Unit MT-AdBlue [®] 75l HP 500	04 010 00
Aobile 75 l AdBlue [®] tank unit made of polyethylene	
vith 2 large PU wheels, lever operated drum pump HP 500,	
tandard filling gun SBB, 2 m plastic hose and	
illing cap with integrated air release valve	
let weight: 12 kg	
Aobile Tank Unit MT-AdBlue® 751 HP 500	34 429 58
Mobile Tank Unit MT-AdBlue [®] 75l SB 23 - 12 V	
ank unit as described above, but with	
AdBlue [®] membrane pumpe SB 23 - 12 V, 4 m delivery hose DN 19	
nd standard filling gun SBB (technical details see page 107),	
let weight: 17 kg	
10bile Tank Unit MT-AdBlue® 75l SB 23 - 12 V	34 429 72
Mobile Tank Unit MT-AdBlue [®] 200	
with automatic nozzle ASB	
Aobile 200 l AdBlue $^{ extsf{w}}$ tank unit made of polyethylene	
he 200 litres tank is equipped with safety valve for venting	
nd pressure relief and in-line filter. The advanced design integrates Il accessories, offers protection during transport due to lockable lid	
and space for tidy storage of delivery hose and nozzle.	
n-mold forklift pockets and lifting bars make handling of the full	
r the empty tank comfortable, grooves allow for easy securing	
f the tank with ratchet straps.	
AdBlue® membrane pumpe SB 23 - 12 V	
technical details see page 107),	
m delivery hose DN 19,	
utomatic shut-off filling gun ASB	
)imensions: 1100 x 800 x 450 mm / Net weight: 35 kg	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Aobile Tank Unit MT-AdBlue $^{\circledast}$ 200 with automatic nozzle ASB	34 430 16
Mobile Tank Unit MT-AdBlue [®] 400	
with automatic nozzle ASB	
ank unit as described above, but with 400 l tank	
)imensions: 1150 x 800 x 720 mm / Net weight: 55 kg	

Mobile Tank Unit MT-AdBlue $^{\circledast}$ 400 with automatic nozzle ASB

34 431 08

Pumps and tank kits for AdBlue[®] (AdBlue[®] is a registered trademark of the Automobile Association - VDA)

Description

AdBlue[®] Membrane Pump stationary

for 200 l drum with standard filling gun SSB

incl. stainless steel bracket for plastic drums, standard filling gun SBB with stainless steel outlet, 2-segment suction tube for SEC-coupling with 2" TriSure thread, 0,5 m suction- and 6 m delivery hose 3/4", filling gun retainer with integrated drip tray

Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice

either with

AdBlue[®] membrane pump SB 30 or AdBlue[®] membrane pump SB 23 (technical details see page 107)

AdBlue[®] membrane pump SB 30 stat. with standard filling gun SSB AdBlue® membrane pump SB 23 stat. with standard filling gun SSB 34 425 14

34 425 07

AdBlue[®] Membrane Pump stationary

for 200 l drum with automatic shut-off nozzle ASB incl. stainless steelbracket for plastic drums, automatic shut-off nozzle ASB with stainless steel outlet, 2-segment suction tube for SEC-coupling with 2" TriSure thread, 0,5 m suction- and 6 m delivery hose 3/4", filling gun retainer with integrated drip tray

either with

AdBlue[®] membrane pump SB 30 or AdBlue[®] membrane pump SB 23 (technical details see page 107)

AdBlue[®] membrane pump SB 30 with automatic shut-off nozzle ASB 34 425 45 AdBlue[®] membrane pump SB 23 with automatic shut-off nozzle ASB 34 425 52

AdBlue[®] Membrane Pump mobile

for 200 l drum with automatic nozzle ASBZ

incl. stainless steelbracket for plastic drums,

automatic shut-off nozzle ASBZ with integrated meter

and stainless steel outlet,

2-segment suction tube for SEC-coupling with 2" TriSure thread, 0,5 m suction- and 6 m delivery hose 3/4", filling gun retainer with integrated drip tray and sturdy trolley for 200 litre drums

either with

AdBlue[®] membrane pump SB 30 or AdBlue[®] membrane pump SB 23 (technical details see page 107)

AdBlue[®] membrane pump SB 30 mobile with automatic nozzle ASBZ 34 426 06 AdBlue[®] membrane pump SB 23 mobile with automatic nozzle ASBZ 34 426 13



www.mato.de







Part No.

Description

Pumps and tank kits for AdBlue[®] (AdBlue[®] is a registered trademark of the Automobile Association - VDA)

Part No.

34 428 04 34 428 11 34 428 28

34 428 42 34 428 66 34 428 73 New

AdBlue[®] Membrane Pump

for IBC-container with standard filling gun SBB

incl. stainless steel bracket for IBC-container standard filling gun SBB with stainless steel outlet, SEC-coupling, 1,5 m suction- and 6 m delivery hose 3/4", filling gun retainer with integrated drip tray

Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice

(IBC-container not included)

either with

AdBlue[®] Membrane Pump SB 30 - 230 V or AdBlue[®] Membrane Pump SB 32 - 12 V DC or AdBlue[®] Membrane Pump SB 32 - 24 V DC (technical details see page 107)

AdBlue $^{ extsf{B}}$ Pump SB 30-IBC 230 V with standard filling gun SBB	
AdBlue $^{ extsf{B}}$ Pump SB 32-IBC 12 V with standard filling gun SBB	
AdBlue $^{\circ}$ Pump SB 32-IBC 24 V with standard filling gun SBB	

AdBlue[®] Membrane Pump

for IBC-container with automatic nozzle ASB incl. stainless steel bracket for IBC-container, automatic shut-off filling gun ASB with stainless steel outlet, SEC-coupling, 1,5 m suction- and 6 m delivery hose 3/4", filling gun retainer with integrated drip tray

(IBC-container not included)

either with

AdBlue[®] Membrane Pump SB 30 - 230 V or AdBlue[®] Membrane Pump SB 32 - 12 V DC or AdBlue[®] Membrane Pump SB 32 - 24 V DC (technical details see page 107)

	ELCC TOB
AdBlue [®] Pump SB 32-IBC 24V with automatic no	zzle ASB
AdBlue [®] Pump SB 32-IBC 12V with automatic no	zzle ASB
AdBlue® Pump SB 30-IBC 230V with automatic n	iozzle ASB

AdBlue[®] Membrane Pump

for IBC-container with automatic nozzle ASBZ incl. stainless steel bracket for IBC-container, automatic shut-off nozzle ASBZ with integrated meter and stainless steel outlet (technical details see page 111), SEC-coupling, 1,5 m suction- and 6 m delivery hose 3/4", filling gun retainer with integrated drip tray

(IBC-container not included)

either with

AdBlue[®] Membrane Pump SB 30 - 230 V or AdBlue[®] Membrane Pump SB 32 - 12 V DC or AdBlue[®] Membrane Pump SB 32 - 24 V DC (technical details see page 107)

AdBlue[®] Pump SB 30-IBC 230V with automatic nozzle ASBZ AdBlue[®] Pump SB 32-IBC 12V with automatic nozzle ASBZ AdBlue[®] Pumpe SB 32-IBC 24 with automatic nozzle ASBZ

34 428 97 34 429 03

34 428 80

	4		1	C
		H	+	t
		+	X	Z
	W			
	T			





www.mato.de

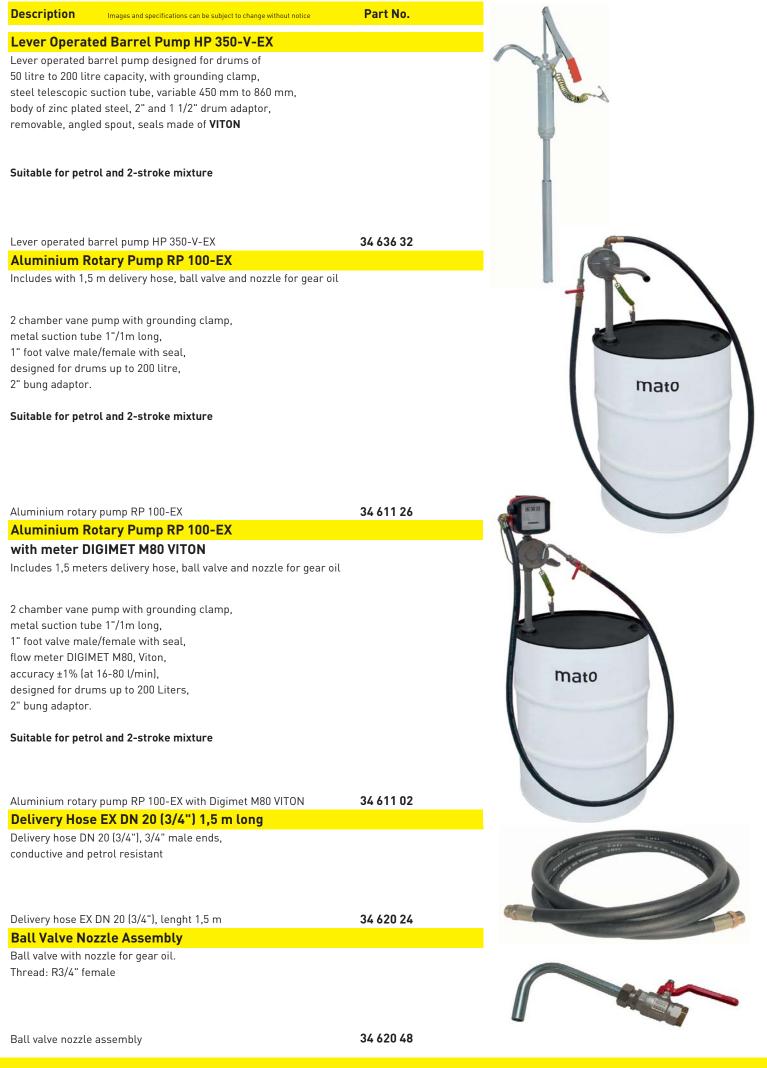
Accessories for AdBlue® Tank Units (AdBlue® is a registered trademark of the Automobile Association - VDA)

Description	Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice	Part No.	Nour	
Standard Fillii	ng Gun SSB		New	
	d filling gun with stainless steel outlet Ø 19 mm,			1 St
	-dilution AUS 32 (AdBlue [®]), anti-freeze,			
-	ent, water-based liquids,			
onnection via hos standard filling gu	se socket DN 19 (3/4") un SSB	34 392 93		
	It-Off Filling Gun ASB	0407270		
	f filling gun with stainless steel outlet			1
	designed for urea-dilution AUS 32 (AdBlue [®]),			
	hield-detergents, water-based liquids,		5	
	se socket DN 19 (3/4")		2	P
utomatic shut-of		34 395 38		
	it-Off Filling Gun ASBZ			
	f nozzle with integrated meter			
	l outlet Ø 15 and Ø 19 mm designed for			O.
	32 (AdBlue [®]), anti-freeze, windshield-detergents, ds, connection via hose socket DN 19 (3/4")			
				-
	ff Filling Gun ASBZ	34 395 21		
	e Meter DIGIMET		17	1
	/upgrade AdBlue® tank units,			
electronic in line t			- //	
neasure range 5- resettable display	100 l/min. 0,1 -9999, 4-digit totalizer			
	-			
n Line Turbine Me		35 430 06		
	with Hose-Socket			-
	AdBlue® drums and IBC-container,			
with angled socke	t for hose DN 19 (3/4")		0	
SEC coupling with	hose-socket	34 080 22		
AdBlue [®] -Suct				
	for retrofitting of AdBlue [®] -Units,			
	e [®] drums and IBC-container		0	
AdBlue [®] -Suction [·]		34 080 84		
Elbow 90° witl				
	r the installation of in line turbine meter			
DIGIMET to tank u	nits		C.C.	1
Elbow 90° with ca	p nut, 1" BSP	35 425 66	6	Si
	Tube, Straight, Hose Socket DN 19			and and
	r the installation of in-line turbine meter			
,	frum and IBC AdBlue [®] tank units			
-	straight, with hose socket DN 19 (3/4")	35 425 04		
•	Fube Angled 90°, Hose Socket DN 19		E.C.	11
	r the installation of in-line turbine meter		A	15
	e tank units MT-AdBlue [®]			-
Meter fitting tube	angled 90°, with hose socket DN 19 (3/4")	35 425 35		
Hose Clamp So	et for AdBlue [®] Tank Units			
4-part hose clamp	set for fastening of EPDM hose			
on hose sockets o	f AdBlue [®] tank units			
Haca Clamp Cat fo	or AdBlue [®] Tank Units	39 921 70		
	onductive DN 19	37 721 /U		
			1. 2000	
	ictive EPDM hose DN19 (3/4 ") t, OEM quality, max. 20 bar		19	
	er - available length max. 50 m			
EPDM hose, condu	uctive DN 19 (sold by meter)	34 621 30	and the second	
,				

2020/04

www.mato.de

Hand Pumps with EX-Rating



www.mato.de

	h ATEX Approval for Combustibles		
Description	Images and specifications can be subject to change without notice	Part No.	
Electric Vane I	Pump EX50		
with ATEX app Electric vane pum suitable for class	-		
by-pass excess-pr flange connector v with crocodile clar adaptor and detac	xplosion-proof vane pump features an integrated ressure control valve, a backlash valve, with 1" female thread, 1.5 m ground cable mp, suction filter, nozzle holster, 2" drum hed 4 m power supply cable with fixtures y authorized personnel)		
	50 l/min. (free flow) /, 50 Hz, 0,25 KW, IP 55		
Electric vane pum	p EX50 with ATEX approval	34 314 40	
	Kit EX50 with ATEX Approval sion-proof vane pump EX50 e above)		
	n tube with max length 1.100mm, 3/4", automatic shut-off filling gun		
	EX50 with ATEX approval	34 329 59	
	Ki EX50 with ATEX Approval		
with meter Kit includes explo (technical data see	sion-proof vane pump EX50 e above)		
	n tube with max length 1.100mm, 3/4", automatic shut-off filling gun I GIMET K33		
Electric tank unit	EX50, ATEX approval, with DIGIMET K33	34 329 73	1.121,40
	e End Meter DIGIMET K33		
electric vane pum delivery counter 0	nd meter with flange connection for p EX50, seals made of VITON , -999 l, 6 Digit Totaliser, l/min, accuracy +/- 1%		
	nd meter DIGIMET K33	35 408 21	
	readed Brass Connector	00 400 21	
with cone seat			
Double ended con	nector R 1/4" x R 1/4", male	39 914 49	
	nector R 1/2" x R 1/2", male	39 912 03	
Double ended con	nector R 1/4" x R 3/8", male	39 914 87	
Double End Th	readed Brass Connector		
with cone seat	at one end		
Double ended con	nector R 3/8" x R 1/2", male	39 913 88	
Double ended con	nector R 1/2" x R 3/4", male	39 912 34	
Double ended con	nector R 3/4" x R 3/4", male	39 913 40	
Double ended con	nector R 3/4" x R 1", male	39 913 57	
Double ended con	nector R 1" x R 1", male	39 910 12	
Double ended con	nector R 1" x R 1 1/4", male	39 914 18	
Sleeve and Re	ducer Connector, Galvanized Steel		
Sleeve M 10x1 fem	nale hex nut 14 x 13	39 910 67	
Reducer connecto	r M10x1 male x R1/8" female	39 910 74	
Reducer connecto	r R 1/8" male x M10x1 female	39 910 81	
	r R 1/8" male x M10x1 female r M10x1 female x R1/4" male	39 910 81 39 910 43	
Reducer connecto			

2020/04

MATO GmbH & Co. KG

Part No. Index

Part No.	Ρ.												
30 001 10	8	30 701 44	13	32 438 52	24	32 800 79	32	32 831 17	33	33 098 17	38	33 756 21	55
30 009 05	8	30 702 36	13	32 440 02	24	32 800 93	32	32 834 07	34	33 098 48	38	33 757 20	55
30 010 70	6	30 702 50	13	32 440 40	24	32 801 16	32	32 834 14	35	33 105 09	41	33 780 80	8
30 015 51	16	30 920 16	27	32 443 23	31	32 801 30	32	32 835 06	33	33 110 01	41	33 782 95	8
30 016 05	6	30 990 60	27	32 443 30	31	32 801 54	32	32 835 13	33	33 110 25	41	33 790 70	43
30 020 60	6	30 991 07	27	32 448 04	31	32 801 78	32	32 835 99	32	33 120 08	41	33 791 55	47
30 025 03	16	30 991 21	27	32 448 28	31	32 811 06	34	32 836 05	34	33 120 22	41	33 793 08	55
30 026 02	6	30 992 06	27	32 450 09	27	32 811 13	35	32 836 12	35	33 150 30	41	33 793 15	55
30 050 30	7	31 000 18	14	32 450 30	27	32 811 20	34	32 836 50	34	33 151 08	41	33 793 22	55
30 060 20	7	31 001 24	14	32 451 08	27	32 811 37	35	32 836 67	35	33 200 10	39	33 793 60	55
30 070 03	16	31 002 09	14	32 451 46	27	32 811 75	35	32 836 81	34	33 200 27	39	33 794 90	55
30 080 00	16	31 004 38	29	32 453 20	27	32 812 05	33	32 836 98	35	33 200 58	39	33 795 75	55
30 090 07	16	31 010 15	17	32 453 44	27	32 812 12	33	32 837 04	33	33 200 72	39	33 795 82	55
30 100 10	16	31 090 04	9	32 455 04	24	32 814 03	34	32 837 11	33	33 201 02	39	33 805 02	43
30 101 19	16	31 091 03	9	32 455 11	24	32 814 10	35	32 837 42	34	33 201 26	39	33 805 40	44
30 103 00	16	31 093 01	17	32 456 03	24	32 814 96	33	32 838 03	34	33 300 02	39	33 805 71	49
30 105 08	16	31 094 00	17	32 456 10	24	32 815 19	33	32 838 10	35	33 300 19	39	33 810 04	43
30 107 06	16	31 100 00	9	32 457 02	24	32 816 01	34	32 838 27	34	33 300 26	39	33 810 28	43
30 110 00	6		9	32 458 01	24	32 816 18	35		35		39	33 810 42	44
		31 150 50						32 838 34		33 300 33			
30 112 22	6	31 151 04	17	32 460 44	27	32 816 56	34	32 838 65	34	33 300 57	39	33 810 66	44
30 112 39	6	31 198 05	9	32 460 75	27	32 816 63	35	32 838 72	35	33 300 64	39	33 810 80	49
30 112 77	6	31 200 23	10	32 530 04	26	32 816 87	34	32 838 89	34	33 300 71	39	33 815 16	43
30 112 91	6	31 200 30	10	32 530 11	26	32 816 94	35	32 838 96	35	33 300 88	39	33 815 30	43
30 113 21	6	31 200 92	10	32 531 03	30	32 817 00	33	32 839 02	33	33 405 20	38	33 815 54	44
30 113 38	6	31 201 22	10	32 531 27	30	32 817 17	33	32 839 19	33	33 410 08	38	33 815 78	44
30 115 05	16	31 201 60	10	32 540 01	26	32 817 48	34	32 839 33	32	33 410 22	38	33 815 92	49
30 116 42	7	32 101 06	14	32 540 18	26	32 818 09	34	32 839 57	32	33 410 77	38	33 816 08	44
30 116 59	7	32 101 20	14	32 540 49	26	32 818 16	35	32 839 64	33	33 412 51	38	33 817 07	43
30 117 03	7	32 102 05	14	32 542 16	30	32 818 23	34	32 839 71	33	33 425 00	38	33 817 38	44
30 117 10	7	32 102 29	14	32 542 30	30	32 818 30	35	32 839 88	32	33 450 06	38	33 818 06	43
30 118 02	7	32 103 04	14	32 550 08	26	32 818 47	34	32 839 95	32	33 507 03	40	33 818 13	43
30 118 19	7	32 103 28	14	32 550 15	26	32 818 54	35	32 840 08	32	33 512 36	40	33 818 20	43
30 119 01	6	32 120 70	13	32 552 06	26	32 818 61	34	32 840 15	34	33 513 04	40	33 818 37	49
30 120 90	6	32 398 00	31	32 552 13	26	32 818 78	35	32 840 22	35	33 513 11	40	33 818 44	44
30 125 02	16	32 398 24	31	32 560 05	26	32 818 85	34	32 840 39	32	33 516 01	40	33 818 51	44
30 126 49	6	32 399 09	31	32 560 12	26	32 818 92	35	32 840 46	32	33 516 18	40	33 818 68	44
30 150 60	7	32 399 23	31	32 562 03	26	32 819 08	33	32 840 53	34	33 516 70	40	33 818 75	44
30 160 50	7	32 400 11	31	32 562 10	26	32 819 15	33	32 840 60	35	33 516 94	40	33 818 82	49
30 210 30	6	32 400 28	24	32 565 31	30	32 819 39	33	32 841 07	34	33 517 00	40	33 819 05	44
30 215 04	16	32 400 35	31	32 565 48	30	32 819 46	33	32 841 14	35	33 518 09	39	33 819 12	44
30 219 00	6	32 400 42	24	32 565 79	30	32 819 77	33	32 841 21	34	33 522 02	39	33 819 50	49
30 220 20	6	32 400 66	24	32 565 86	30	32 819 84	33	32 841 38	35	33 523 01	40	33 820 32	43
30 225 01	16	32 400 80	24	32 566 78	26	32 820 04	34	32 841 45	34	33 524 00	40	33 825 06	43
30 229 07	6	32 401 03	24	32 566 92	26	32 820 11	35	32 841 52	35	33 524 17	40	33 825 20	43
30 250 90	7	32 401 41	24	32 570 02	26	32 820 28	35	32 844 04	34	33 535 44	40	33 825 44	44
30 260 80	7	32 402 02	25	32 570 19	26	32 820 66	32	32 844 11	35	33 535 82	40	33 825 68	44
30 310 60	6	32 402 19	25	32 580 09	26	32 820 80	32	32 847 25	34	33 616 00	41	33 825 82	49
30 315 03	16	32 402 64	25	32 580 16	26	32 821 03	33	32 847 32	35	33 616 24	41	33 826 05	44
30 316 02	6	32 402 71	25	32 585 80	22	32 821 10	33	32 848 00	32	33 616 48	41	33 850 02	43
30 320 50	6	32 403 25	25	32 588 70	26	32 821 27	32	32 848 17	34	33 617 09	41	33 850 26	43
30 325 00	16	32 403 49	25	32 589 00	26	32 821 58	32	32 848 24	35	33 617 16	41	33 850 40	44
30 326 09	6	32 404 24	25	32 589 17	53	32 821 65	32	32 848 31	34	33 617 23	41	33 850 64	44
30 330 40	13	32 404 48	25	32 589 48	22	32 821 72	32	32 848 48	35	33 618 08	41	33 851 01	44
30 333 30	8	32 405 30	25	32 590 20	26	32 821 96	32	32 848 55	34	33 618 15	41	33 851 70	49
30 350 20	7	32 405 54	25	32 590 44	26	32 824 00	34	32 848 62	35	33 618 22	41	33 854 08	43
30 360 10	7	32 405 61	25	32 591 12	53	32 824 17	35	32 848 79	32	33 699 03	41	33 860 09	49
30 371 09	8	32 405 78	25	32 591 50	53	32 825 09	33	32 848 86	32	33 700 08	55	33 860 54	49
30 371 16	8	32 405 85	25	32 591 74	53	32 825 16	33	32 849 09	32	33 700 60	9	33 900 06	46
30 373 07	8	32 405 92	25	32 591 98	53	32 826 08	34	32 850 12	34	33 701 21	55	33 900 13	46
30 373 14	8	32 406 46	25	32 600 40	30	32 826 15	35	32 850 29	35	33 710 12	45	33 900 20	46
30 410 07	12	32 406 53	25	32 600 64	30	32 826 53	34	32 856 09	34	33 710 50	9	33 900 37	46
30 411 06	12	32 408 20	25	32 601 49	30	32 826 60	35	32 856 16	35	33 715 24	45	33 900 51	46
30 412 05	12	32 408 44	25	32 601 63	30	32 826 84	34	32 856 47	34	33 715 48	9	33 900 68	46
30 413 04	12	32 410 01	24	32 604 08	28	32 826 91	35	32 856 54	35	33 715 93	45	33 900 75	46
30 416 01	12	32 410 18	31	32 605 07	29	32 827 07	33	32 858 08	34	33 720 02	45	33 901 05	46
30 420 04	12	32 410 25	24	32 608 04	28	32 827 14	33	32 858 14	35	33 720 26	45	33 901 12	46
30 421 03	12	32 410 32	31	32 615 04	28	32 827 45	34	32 858 21	34	33 720 40	45	33 901 29	46
30 422 02	12	32 416 05	24	32 615 66	28	32 828 06	34	32 858 38	35	33 720 57	45	33 901 50	43
30 423 01	12	32 416 12	31	32 615 80	28	32 828 13	35	32 858 45	34	33 720 64	9	33 901 74	46
30 425 07	13					32 828 13	34		35				46
		32 416 29	24	32 630 03	28			32 858 52		33 720 71	45	33 902 28	
30 426 08	12	32 416 43	31	32 650 07	28	32 828 37	35	32 861 01	32	33 720 88	9	33 902 42	46
30 510 06	12	32 422 06	24	32 700 18	29	32 828 68	34	32 861 25	32	33 720 95	45	33 902 80	49
30 511 05	12	32 422 20	24	32 700 25	29	32 828 75	35	33 024 50	37	33 721 01	45	33 903 10	46
30 512 04	12	32 425 10	27	32 700 32	29	32 828 82	34	33 045 60	37	33 721 18	45	33 920 00	47
30 513 03	12	32 425 34	27	32 700 49	29	32 828 99	35	33 080 70	37	33 725 21	45	33 923 07	47
30 520 03	12	32 426 02	30	32 700 47	29	32 829 05	33	33 081 00	37	33 725 45	45	33 926 73	47
30 521 02	12	32 426 26	30	32 700 63	29	32 829 12	33	33 084 45	37	33 725 76	9	33 928 26	47
30 522 01	12	32 427 01	30	32 700 70	29	32 829 67	33	33 085 06	37	33 725 90	45	33 928 57	47
30 523 00	12	32 427 25	30	32 700 87	29	32 829 74	33	33 090 60	37	33 726 20	55	33 930 52	47
30 526 90	12	32 438 07	24	32 700 94	29	32 830 01	34	33 091 07	37	33 727 29	55	33 933 59	47
30 620 64	13	32 438 14	24	32 800 00	32	32 830 18	35	33 094 28	37	33 750 10	45	33 934 65	47
30 700 52	13	32 438 21	24	32 800 24	32	32 830 25	35	33 095 03	37	33 750 41	45	33 938 54	47
30 700 76	13	32 438 38	24	32 800 31	32	32 830 32	32	33 096 40	38	33 750 65	9	33 938 78	47
30 701 20	13	32 438 45	24	32 800 55	32	32 831 00	33	33 098 00	38	33 750 89	45	33 941 03	47

Part No. Index

Part No.	Ρ.	Part No.	Ρ.	Part No.	Ρ.	Part No.	Ρ.	Part No.	Ρ.	Part No.	Ρ.	Part No.	Ρ.
33 959 02	47	34 070 87	107	34 277 64	21	34 349 60	82	34 637 86	61	35 402 96	90	35 620 21	84
33 960 08	47	34 071 17	64	34 278 01	19	34 352 40	78	34 637 93	62	35 403 33	88	35 620 38	84
33 960 22	47	34 071 24	64	34 278 32	20	34 353 70	79	34 638 47	62	35 408 07	106	35 620 52	84
33 960 46	47	34 071 55	107	34 278 63	21	34 356 60	78	34 638 61	62	35 408 14	106	35 620 76	84
33 960 60	47	34 071 62	64	34 279 00	19	34 359 50	79	34 700 50	53	35 408 21	113	35 620 90	72
33 960 84	47	34 072 09	107	34 279 31	20	34 360 63	81	34 700 74	73	35 408 45	106	35 621 06	72
33 961 14	47	34 072 16	107	34 279 62	21	34 360 70	81	34 701 66	53	35 408 76	106	35 698 08	99
33 961 21	47	34 072 23	107	34 280 13	19	34 362 85	82	34 701 80	53	35 409 06	86	35 698 46	99
33 961 38	47	34 072 54	64	34 280 44	20	34 363 60	82	34 702 10	62	35 410 02	88	35 805 20	91
33 961 45	47	34 080 22	111	34 280 75	21	34 364 76	82	34 702 27	62	35 410 19	45	35 805 44	91
33 961 52	47	34 100 01	14	34 288 08	22	34 364 90	82	34 702 34	62	35 410 33	88	35 805 75	91
33 961 76	47	34 100 56	14	34 288 60	22	34 366 50	80	34 702 58	62	35 410 71	90	35 806 29	91
33 961 90		34 101 00											
	47		14	34 289 07	22	34 368 03	77	34 702 65	62	35 410 95	106	35 806 36	91
33 962 20	47	34 101 24	14	34 290 10	22	34 368 10	77	34 702 72	72	35 411 63	88	35 806 50	91
33 962 44	47	34 101 55	14	34 299 04	22	34 380 12	101	34 702 96	85	35 411 70	88	35 806 67	91
33 962 68	47	34 101 79	14	34 303 06	102	34 381 28	101	34 703 19	106	35 411 87	88	39 902 20	53
34 000 19	64	34 102 54	50	34 303 20	102	34 382 10	101	34 703 26	85	35 411 94	88	39 910 12	113
34 000 33	64	34 102 78	50	34 303 44	102	34 392 86	105	34 703 33	85	35 412 17	88	39 910 43	113
34 000 57	64	34 102 92	50	34 304 05	101	34 392 93	111	34 703 40	85	35 412 31	90	39 910 67	113
34 001 01	65	34 103 60	50	34 304 12	102	34 393 30	105	34 704 18	72	35 412 48	90	39 910 74	113
34 001 25	65	34 103 77	50	34 304 29	101	34 393 54	105	34 704 56	72	35 412 62	90	39 910 81	113
34 001 70	65	34 103 84	50	34 304 36	102	34 393 78	105	34 704 70	62	35 412 93	90	39 912 03	113
34 002 48	65	34 104 07	52	34 305 80	101	34 393 92	86	34 704 87	62	35 414 15	89	39 912 34	113
34 002 86	66	34 104 21	52	34 310 20	86	34 394 22	86	34 704 94	62	35 414 22	89	39 913 40	113
34 003 30	65	34 104 45	52	34 314 40	113	34 395 21	111	34 705 00	62	35 414 39	89	39 913 57	105
34 003 78	65	34 104 69	50	34 315 01	101	34 395 38	111	34 705 24	73	35 414 46	89	39 913 88	113
34 004 08	67	34 104 83	50	34 315 18	101	34 425 07	109	34 707 60	85	35 414 91	89	39 914 18	113
34 004 60	65	34 104 90	50	34 319 45	102	34 425 14	109	34 707 77	85	35 415 07	89	39 914 49	113
34 007 12	65	34 105 68	50	34 319 52	102	34 425 45	109	34 708 07	85	35 415 14	89	39 914 87	113
34 007 50	65	34 105 75	50	34 319 83	102	34 425 52	109	34 710 02	72	35 415 21	89	39 915 00	113
34 007 81	65	34 105 82	50	34 319 90	102	34 426 06	109	34 710 26	72	35 415 45	54	39 921 70	111
34 007 98	65	34 105 99	50	34 320 41	103	34 426 13	109	34 710 40	72	35 415 52	54		
34 008 04	67	34 106 05	50	34 320 58	103	34 428 04	110	34 710 64	72	35 415 76	54		
34 008 42	67	34 106 12	50	34 320 89	103	34 428 11	110	34 710 88	72	35 415 90	54		
34 008 59	67	34 106 29	50	34 320 96	103	34 428 28	110	34 711 25	73	35 416 68	27		
34 008 80	67	34 106 36	50			34 428 42	110	34 712 00	72		27		
				34 322 01	103					35 416 82			
34 008 97	67	34 106 43	50	34 322 25	103	34 428 66	110	34 712 24	84	35 417 12	91		
34 010 09	70	34 106 67	50	34 323 00	103	34 428 73	110	34 712 48	84	35 420 16	106		
34 010 23	70	34 106 81	50	34 323 24	103	34 428 80	110	34 712 62	105	35 420 23	106		
34 011 08	70	34 106 98	50	34 324 09	104	34 428 97	110	34 712 79	105	35 420 78	86		
34 011 22	70	34 107 42	50	34 324 16	104	34 429 03	110	34 712 86	86	35 425 04	111		
34 024 02	95	34 107 59	50	34 324 61	104	34 429 58	108	34 713 16	84	35 425 35	111		
34 024 19	66	34 107 66	50	34 324 78	104	34 429 72	108	34 713 54	84	35 425 66	111		
34 024 40	68	34 107 80	50	34 325 15	104	34 430 16	108	34 713 92	84	35 430 06	111		
34 024 57	68	34 108 03	54	34 325 22	104	34 431 08	108	34 715 14	86	35 490 08	90		
34 024 88	66		54				13		86	35 505 09	97		
		34 108 34		34 325 53	104	34 600 20		34 715 76					
34 024 95	66	34 108 58	54	34 325 60	104	34 600 82	13	35 198 10	95	35 505 23	97		
34 025 49	66	34 109 02	54	34 329 59	113	34 609 07	59	35 198 27	95	35 507 14	99		
34 025 63	66	34 109 40		34 329 73	113	34 610 10	59	35 198 34	95	35 510 18	99		
			54										
34 025 70	69	34 109 71	50	34 336 97	77	34 610 34	59	35 198 41	95	35 510 70	99		
34 025 87	68	34 109 88	50	34 337 10	78	34 610 58	59	35 204 10	93	35 510 87	99		
34 025 94	69	34 110 08	51	34 337 34	78	34 611 02	112	35 204 34	93	35 541 87	96		
34 026 00	68	34 110 15	51	34 337 58	78	34 611 26	112	35 210 04	93	35 543 47	96		
34 026 17	68	34 110 22	51	34 337 72	78	34 612 70	59	35 210 11	93	35 543 78	96		
34 026 31	68	34 115 03	51	34 338 19	80	34 620 00	60	35 210 35	93	35 547 05	97		
	69		51	34 338 33		34 620 17	60				97		
34 026 55		34 115 10			80			35 210 59	93	35 547 12			
34 026 62	69	34 115 27	51	34 338 57	80	34 620 24	112	35 211 03	93	35 547 29	97		
34 026 79	69	34 118 00	51	34 338 71	80	34 620 48	73	35 211 27	93	35 548 04	97		
34 026 86	69	34 118 17	51	34 338 95	80	34 620 55	59	35 211 41	93	35 548 11	97		
34 026 93	69	34 118 24	51	34 339 18	106	34 620 62	59	35 219 98	93	35 548 28	97		
34 027 09	69	34 118 48	51	34 339 32	75	34 620 79	93	35 220 01	93	35 548 35	97		
34 027 30	69	34 118 55	51	34 339 63	75	34 620 86	61	35 221 00	93	35 548 59	97		
34 032 25	66	34 118 62	51	34 339 87	76	34 621 30	111	35 230 39	94	35 549 03	97		
34 032 32	66	34 125 00	51	34 340 14	75	34 622 08	58	35 230 60	94	35 549 10	97		
34 033 00	68	34 125 17	51	34 340 38	76	34 622 22	58	35 232 06	94	35 549 58	98		
34 033 17	68	34 125 24	51	34 340 76	75	34 623 07	58	35 232 37	94	35 554 12	98		
34 033 48	67	34 150 06	51	34 340 90	76	34 623 38	108	35 235 10	94	35 554 43	98		
34 033 62	67	34 150 37	51	34 341 06	78	34 625 12	58	35 235 41	94	35 590 14	85		
34 034 30	69	34 150 44	51	34 341 20	78	34 625 29	58	35 307 30	93	35 600 10	72		
34 034 78	69	34 163 00			78	34 625 50	58			35 601 02	72		
			52	34 341 44				35 310 03	93				
34 035 60	69	34 163 24	52	34 341 82	78	34 625 67	58	35 315 15	93	35 610 00	99		
34 037 20	83	34 163 48	52	34 341 99	79	34 626 04	58	35 319 97	93	35 610 24	99		
34 037 51	83	34 259 99	22	34 342 12	79	34 626 11	58	35 321 23	93	35 618 26	72		
34 037 82	83	34 260 40	56	34 342 36	79	34 626 28	58	35 321 85	94	35 618 95	84		
34 038 05	83	34 260 64	56	34 342 50	79	34 626 80	60	35 322 60	95	35 619 01	72		
34 039 04	83	34 261 70	56	34 343 59	80	34 627 03	61	35 324 20	94	35 619 18	72		
34 040 24	71	34 261 94	56	34 343 80	80	34 633 04	60	35 324 37	94	35 619 25	72		
34 040 48	71	34 263 30	56	34 345 26	81	34 635 40	60	35 400 36	88	35 619 32	84		
34 040 79	71	34 263 54	56	34 345 33	81	34 635 64	60	35 401 73	88	35 619 49	72		
	71						60				84		
34 040 93		34 276 03	19	34 345 40	81	34 635 88		35 402 03	88	35 619 56			
34 041 16	71	34 276 34	20	34 345 57	81	34 636 32	112	35 402 27	88	35 619 63	72		
34 041 30	71	34 276 65	21	34 348 16	82	34 637 00	61	35 402 58	90	35 619 70	72		
34 042 15	71	34 277 02	19	34 348 23	82	34 637 24	61	35 402 65	90	35 619 87	72		
34 042 46	71	34 277 33	20	34 348 30	82	34 637 62	61	35 402 72	90	35 619 94	84		

2020/04

Index

Item	Page
Accessories for AdBlue® Accessories for Diaphragm Pumps Accessories for Electric Diesel Pumps Accessories for Bio-Diesel Accessories for Filler Pumps Accessories for Hose Reels Accessories for IBC-Container Accessories for Pneumatic Pumps Accessories for Pneumatic Pumps Accessories for High Pressure Greasing Accu-Greaser Air Management System Air Operated Grease Gun Air Operated Lubrication Equipment Automatic Shut Off Nozzle	$\begin{array}{c} 111\\ 73\\ 105,106\\ 105,106\\ 47\\ 93,94\\ 105,106\\ 72,73\\ 24-27,30,31\\ 19-21\\ 53,73\\ 8,14,52\\ 8,14,50,51,52,55\\ 86,111\end{array}$
Battery Operated Grease Gun	19-21
Bio-Diesel Pump	101
Bucket Greaser	49
Centralised Lubrication System Fill.Pum	1p 44,45
Charger Battery Grease Gun	19-21
Compact Oil Systems	68,69.70,81,82,83
Conical Grease Connector	24,31
Container Pumps	58-62
Diaphragm Pump	64
Dispenser	9
Double Diaphragm Pump	54
Double Ended Connector	113
Drill Pump	101
Drip Feed Lubricator	29
Drum Adaptor Kit	106
Drum Pumps	58-62
Drum Stand	99
Electric Drill Pump	102
Electric Grease Guns	19-21,56
Electric Greasing Equipment	56
Electric Pumps for AdBlue	107,108,109,110
Electric Pump for Diesel & Fuel Oil	95,96,97,99
Electric Pump, Explosion Proof	113
Explosion Proof Pumps	112,113
Filler Pumps	43,44,45
Filling Gun	14
Filter/Regulator/Lubricator	53,73
Flow Meters	45,54,86,88,89,90,107,111,113
Fluid Atomisers	37,38
Foot Operated Grease Pumps	49
Funnels	40,41
Gear Pumps Electric	75,76,77
Graphite Grease	10
Grease Cartridges	10,14,17
Grease Compressor	56
Grease Fittings	32,33,34,35
Grease Follower Plates	46
Grease Gun Connectors	24,31
Grease Gun Delivery Tubes	25,30
Grease Gun Hoses	26,30
Grease Guns	6,7,8,12,13,14,19-21
Grease Spray Unit	8,55
Grease Meter	45,54
High Pressure Hoses	26,30,53
High Pressure Lubrication Equipment	19-21,47,48,49,53
High Temperature Grease	10
Hook-On Grease Gun Connector	24,31
Hose Reel for Grease, Oil & Diesel, Wate	93,94
Hose Reel for Air	95
Hydraulic Couplers	24,31

Item	Page
IBC-Container-Kits	71,83
Keg Cover	46
Keg Lid	46
Keg Lid - Self Centering	46
Lever Action Pump	60
Lift Pump	58,61
Long Life Grease	10
Lube Compressor	52
Lube Shuttle Accu-Greaser	19-21
Lube Shuttle Cartridges	10
Lube Shuttle Grease Guns	6,7,8,9
Lube-Shuttle Display	6,7
LubeJet - Spray Unit	8,53
Lubrication Kit	7,8,14
Multi Purpose Grease	10,14,17
Nozzle Automatic	86,105,111
Oil Cans	37
Oil Compact Electric Pump System	78-83
Oil Compact Electric Pump S. approved	78-83
Oil Compact Pneumatic Pump System	65-70
Oil Compact Pneumatic Pump S.approved	65-70
Oil Drum Stand	99
Oil Guns	14
Oil Measures	37
Oil Measuring Jug	38,41
Oil Pump System Electric	75-83
Oil Pump System Pneumatic	64-70
Oil Pumps Pneumatic	64
One Hand Grease Guns	7,13,14
Overfill Level Alarm	99
Plastic Funnel	39
Plastic Oilers	38
Plastic Oil Masuring Jug	38
Pneumatic Grease Gun	8,14,52
Pointed Grease Gun Connector	24,31
Polythen Syphon Pump	58
Premium Oilers	37
Pressure Switch	75,76,77,79,82
Pulse Meter	91
Pump Bracket	62,72,85
Push Type Guns	29
Reducing Connectors	113
Rotary Pumps	59,107
Rotary Pumps Explosion Proof	112
Rubber Hoses	26,30,53
Self Centering Keg Lid	46
Side Lever Grease Guns	6,7,13,14,16
Solenoid Valve	91
Spray Cans	37,38
Spray Units	8,55
Stainless Steel Grease Fittings	33
Suction & Filling Gun	14
Tank Fillers & Air Vents	99
Tank Kits	68-83,102-105,109,110
Tanks Units and Pumps for AdBlue®	108,109,110,111
Tanks	99
Tin Plate Funnels	41
Tin Plate Oil Measures	41
Trolleys	53,73,84
Waste Oil Drainers	96,97
Waste Oil Pumps	96,97
Waste Oil Suction Units	96,97
Wheel Bearing Packer	43

I. Quotation

The documentation pertaining to the quotation such as illustrations, drawings, details of weights and dimensions are only approximately authoritative where they are not expressly designated as binding. The supplier retains the right to ownership and Copyright of all cost estimates, drawings and other papers. These must not be made accessible to third parties The supplier has an obligation not to make accessible to third parties any plans designated as confidential by the purchaser, without the latter's approval.

II. Scope of the delivery

The written order confirmation from the supplier is definitive for the scope of the delivery. In the case of a quotation from the supplier with a time commitment and timely acceptance, the quotation is definitive, where there is no confirmation of the Order in good time. Supplementary agreements and changes require the written confirmation of the supplier.

III. Price and payment

1. In the absence of any special agreements the prices are ex works, including loading at the factory, but excluding packing. VAT at the applicable statutory rate must be added to the prices.

2. In the absence of any special agreement payment is to be made in cash with no deductions and free of charge at the supplier's point of payment within 30 days after dispatch.

We grant a discount of 2% if the payment is carried out within 14 days after dispatch.

3. The withholding of payments or the offsetting of any counter claims by the purchaser which are disputed by supplier are not permitted.

4. For orders of less than EUR 50,- nett invoice value we charge a handling charge of additional EUR 15,- for each order.

5. In case of disproportional increases of costs such as labour or material costs we preserve the right for price adaptations even within the period of validity of this price list.

IV. Delivery time

1. The delivery time begins with the sending of the order confirmation but not before the purchaser furnishes the documents, approvals, clearances to be provided and also the arrival of the agreed down payment.

2. The delivery times will be extended commensurately in the event of actions which form part of labour disputes, especially strikes and lockouts and also in the event of any unforeseen impediments which are outside the control of the supplier where such impediments can be shown to have a considerable influence of the manufacture or shipment of the object being supplied. This also applies when these circumstances occur at sub-suppliers. The circumstances described are also not to be blamed by the supplier when they arise during an already existing delay. In important cases the supplier will notify the purchaser of the beginning and end of such impediments as soon as possible.

3. The delivery times has been adhered to if by the time it expires the object being supplied has left the factory or its readiness for despatch has been notified.

4. When damage is suffered by the purchaser as a result of delay which has occurred due to the supplier, the purchaser is entitled to request compensation for the delay, to the exclusion of further claims. For each full week of lateness this will amount to 1/2 of 1%, but at the most 5% of the value of that part of the total delivery which as a result of the delay cannot be utilised in good time or in accordance with the contract.

5. If despatch is delayed at the wish of the purchaser he will be charged for the cost of storage beginning one month after indication of readiness for despatch, for storage at the supplier's factory however at least 1/2 of 1% of the invoiced amount for each month. The supplier however is entitled after setting a suitable period and its fruitless expiry to make other use of the object being supplied and to supply the purchaser over a suitable extended period.

6. Adherence to the delivery period assumes the purchaser meets his contractual obligations.

V. Transfer of risk and acceptance

1. The risk is transferred to the purchaser at the latest upon despatch of the supplied parts, i.e. even if partial deliveries are made or the supplier has taken on further services such as the costs

of despatch or transport and setting up. At the request of the purchaser, and at his expense, the shipment can be insured against theft, breakage, transport, fire and water damage and other insurable risks.

2. If the despatch is delayed as a result of circumstances which are the fault of the purchaser, then the risk Is transferred to the purchaser from the day of readiness for despatch; the supplier is however under an obligation, at the wish and expense of the purchaser, to effect insurance which the latter request.

3. Objects supplied, even if they exhibit insignificant defects, are to be accepted by the purchaser regardless of the rights under section VII.

4. Partial deliveries are permissible.

VI. Right of ownership

1. The supplier retains the right of ownership to objects supplied until the arrival of all payments under the contract to supply.

2. The supplier is entitled to insure the object supplied against theft, breakage, transport, fire and water damage and other damage at the purchaser's expense when the purchaser has not shown that he has taken out that insurance himself.

For defects in the delivery, which includes the absence of the properties explicitly promised, the supplier has the following obligations, to the exclusion of further claims regardless of section IX, 4.

VII. Liability for defects in the delivery

1. All parts which within six month of commissioning prove to be unusable or whose usability is significantly impaired as a result of a state of affairs which was present before the transfer of risk, particularly due to faulty construction, poor material or bad workmanship will be repaired or supplied new at the choice of the supplier, as he judges best.

The discovery of such defects is to be reported to the supplier in writing without delay. Replaced parts become the property of the supplier. If despatch, set up or commissioning is delayed, without blame being attached to the supplier then this liability expires at the latest 12 month after the transfer of risk. For essential third party products the supplier's liability is limited to the transfer of the entitlement to liability which exists vis a vis the sub-supplier of the third party product.

The right of the purchaser to assert claims due to defects expires in all cases in 6 months from the time of the punctually made complaint, or upon the expiry of the warranty period.
 No warranty is taken on for damage which occurs due to the following reasons; unsuitable or improper use, incorrect fitting or incorrect repair by the purchaser of by a third party, natural wear and tear, incorrect or negligent treatment, unsuitable operating materials, replacement materials defective construction work, unsuitable construction site, chemical, electro-chemical or electrical effects for which the blame cannot be attributed to the supplier.

4. To allow the repairs and the supply of replacements to be carried out, which appear necessary in the best judgment of the supplier the purchaser, after agreement with the supplier, must provide the necessary time and opportunity otherwise the supplier is released from his obligation for the defect. Only in urgent cases where operational safety is a risk or to avoid disproportionately large damage, whereupon the supplier must be made aware immediately, or if the supplier is delayed in eliminating the defect, the purchaser has the right to eliminate the defect himself or have it eliminated by a third party and to demand reimbursement of the necessary costs from the supplier.

General Conditions of Sales, Supply and Payment

5. Of the direct costs in cured by the repairs of the supply of replacements the supplier will - insofar as the complaint is shown to be justified- bear the cost of the replacement items including the despatch, plus the reasonable costs for the removal and fitting and furthermore, where this can be rightly requested depending on the situation of the individual case, any necessary costs for providing his mechanics and assistants. The purchaser generally bears all other cost.

6. The warranty period on the replacement items and the repair is three months, but this will run until the time of the expiry of the original warranty period for the object supplied. If repairs are necessary the period of liability for the object supplied will be extended by the length of the interruption in operation caused by this.

7. Any modifications or repair work carried out on the part of the purchaser or a third party either inexpertly or without the prior approval of the supplier will cancel the liability for the consequences such actions.

8. Further claims by the purchaser, especially claims for damage which did not occur on the supplied object itself are excluded. The exclusion of liability does not apply if the owner or leading the owner or leading employee, the supplier is only liable for sensibly foreseeable damage typical of the contract. The exclusion of liability also does not apply in cases where in accordance with the product liability law liability is accepted for damage to persons or property on privately used objects, where faults exist on the object supplied. It also does not apply when properties.

VIII. Liability for associated obligation

When, through the fault of the supplier, the object supplied cannot be used by the purchaser in accordance with the contract as a result of omitted or incorrect implementation of suggestions or advice which occurred before or after conclusion of the contract and also other obligations related to the contract, especially instructions for the operation and maintenance of the object supplied then the rulings in Section VII and IX apply appropriately, to the exclusion of further claims by the purchaser.

IX. The rights of the purchaser to withdrawal, variation and other liability of the supplier

1. The purchaser can also withdraw from the contract is the whole provision of supplies and/or services becomes completely impossible for the supplier before the transfer of risk. The same applies in the event of the supplier's inability to deliver. The purchaser can also withdraw from the contract, for an order of objects of the same type, the implementation of a part of the delivery becomes impossible with respect to quantity or he has a justified interest in refusing a partial delivery, if this is not the case the purchaser can reduce the counter payment to suit.

2. If a delivery delay exists as defined under Section IV of the Conditions of Supply and if the purchaser grants the supplier who is in arrears with the delivery a suitable extension period with an explicit declaration that after the expiry of this period he will refuse to accept the goods and/or services, and it this extended deadline is not met, then the purchaser is entitled to withdraw.

3. If the impossibility occurs during the delay in acceptance or due to the fault of the purchaser then the purchaser remains obliged to make the counter payment.

4. The purchaser also has the right to cancellation of the contract if the supplier, through his own fault, allows a suitable extension period granted to him for repairs of the supply of replacements with regard to a defect, as defined in the conditions of supply and attributable to him, to expire fruitlessly. The right of the purchaser to cancellation of the contract also exists in other cases of failure of the supplier to repair or supply a replacement.

5. Further claims by the purchaser are excluded, especially to termination or reduction and also to compensation for damages of any kind i.e. also for any damages which did not occur on the supplied object itself. This exclusion of liability does not apply if the owner or leading employee have acted with intent or gross negligence and also if there has been blameworthy violation of essential obligations under the contract. In the event of blameworthy violations of essential obligations under the contract, except in cases of intent or gross negligence by the owner of leading employee, the supplier is only liable for sensibly foreseeable damage typical of the contract. The exclusion of liability also does not apply in cases where In accordance with the product liability law liability is accepted for damage to persons or property on privately used objects, where faults exist on the object supplied. It also does not apply when properties are absent which were expressly promised when the promise had the intention of covering the purchaser against damage which did not arise on the supplied object itself.

X. Court of jurisdiction

If the purchaser is a fully qualified merchant, a legal personage in public law or a legally separate property proceedings for all disputes arising from a contractual relationship are to be taken at the court with jurisdiction for the supplier's head office or the branch of the supplier which made the delivery. The supplier is also entitled to take proceedings against the buyer at the court of jurisdiction for his head office.

MATO GmbH & Co. KG 63165 Mühlheim Germany

MATO Product Divisions:

Lubrication Equipment - Fluid Handling Products



Belt Maintenance Systems - Products for Conveyor Belts



Global expertise in handling of Lubricants and other fluids

Valid from: 01.04.2020





MATO GmbH & Co KG Benzstr. 16-24 63165 Mühlheim a.M Germany. T: +49 (0) 6108 - 906-0 F: +49 (0) 6108 - 906-120 www.mato.de lubrication@mato.de



MATO Suisse AG Industriestrasse 53 CH-6034 Inwil Switzerland T: +41 (0) 41 - 4490990 F: +41 (0) 41 - 4490992



MATO Corporation 201 Resource Drive Beckley, WV 25801 West Virginia USA T: +1- 304 - 255 1280 F: +1- 304 - 255 2501 info@mato-usa.com



MATO Products Pty Ltd. P.O. Box 224 Kempton Park 1620 28 Forge Road Spartan South Africa T: +27 (0) 11-928 4163 F: +27 (0) 11-923 6071 matosales@multotec.co.za



MATO Industries Ltd. Lumatic Lubrication Division 26 Brunel Road St Leonards on Sea TN38 9RT United Kingdom T: +44 (0) 1424 - 851270 info@mato.ch www.mato.ch F: +44 (0) 1424 - 850091 sales@lumatic.co.uk



MATO Australia Pty Ltd. PO Box 3102 39 Bonville Avenue Thornton NSW 2322 Australia T: +61 1300-850 795 F: +61 2 4936-1388 maus@mato.com.au



MATO France S.A.R.L. 2 rue du grunhof / ZA F-57890 Porcelette France T: +33 -(0) 3 - 87821215 F: +33 - (0) 3 -87297213 mato.france@mato.de



MATO Industrial Technologies (Qufu) Co Ltd. West End of Changchun Road Development Zone of Qufu 273100 Qufu City, Shandong PR China T: +86 537-4533799 F: +86 537-4533299 www.mato.com.cn



MATO Iberica, S.L. Pol. Industrial Mora Garay Calle Marie Curie, parc. 36/38 E-33211 Gijón Spain T: +34 (0) 985 - 328900 / 328211 F: +34 (0) 985 - 322647 matoiberica@matoiberica.es



MATO Sib Uliza Telefonnaja 15 Kemerovo 652523 Leninsk-Kusnezkij Russian Federation T: +7 (0) 38456 35166 F: +7 (0) 38456 35166 mato-sib@yandex.ru

